

Shire of Northam

Agenda
Ordinary Council Meeting
18 May 2022



NOTICE PAPER

Ordinary Council Meeting

18 May 2022

President and Councillors

I inform you that an Ordinary Council meeting will be held in the Council Chambers, located at 395 Fitzgerald Street, Northam on 18 May 2022 at 5:30pm.

There will be a Forum meeting held in the Council Chambers on 11 May 2022 at 5:30pm to discuss the contents of this agenda.

Yours faithfully

Jason Whiteaker

Chief Executive Officer



DISCLAIMER

This agenda has yet to be dealt with by the Council. The Recommendations shown at the foot of each item have yet to be considered by the Council and are not to be interpreted as being the position of the Council. The minutes of the meeting held to discuss this agenda should be read to ascertain the decision of the Council.

In certain circumstances members of the public are not entitled to inspect material, which in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer is confidential, and relates to a meeting or a part of a meeting that is likely to be closed to members of the public.

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Northam for any act, omission, statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

The Shire of Northam disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement of intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee meeting does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by any member or Officer of the Shire of Northam during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Northam.

The Shire of Northam advises that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Northam must obtain and should only rely on <u>WRITTEN CONFIRMATION</u> of the outcome of the application and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Northam in respect of the application.

The Shire of Northam advises that any plans or documents contained within this agenda may be subject to copyright law provisions (*Copyright Act 1968*, as amended) and that the express permission of the copyright owner(s) should be sought prior to their reproduction. It should be noted that copyright owners are entitled to take legal action against any persons who infringe their copyright. A reproduction of material that is protected by copyright may represent a copyright infringement.



Contents

| 1. | DECLARATION OF OPENING | 6 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2. | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY | 6 |
| 3. | ATTENDANCE | 6 |
| | 3.1 APOLOGIES | 6 |
| | 3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 6 |
| | 3.3 ABSENT | 6 |
| 4. | DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS | 6 |
| 5. | ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER (WITHOUT DISCUSSIC |)N) 9 |
| 6. | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 11 |
| | 6.1 PUBLIC QUESTIONS | 11 |
| 7. | RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 11 |
| 8. | RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS | 11 |
| | 8.1 PETITIONS | 11 |
| | 8.2 PRESENTATIONS | 11 |
| | 8.3 DEPUTATIONS | 11 |
| 9. | APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 12 |
| 10. | CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES | 12 |
| | 10.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 20 APRIL 2022 | 12 |
| | 10.2 NOTES FROM THE COUNCIL FORUM MEETING HELD ON 11 MA | _ |
| 11. | ITEMS BROUGHT FORWARD FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THOSE PUBLIC GALLERY | IN THE |
| 12. | REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS | 32 |
| | 12.1 NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP MEETING HELD APRIL 2022 | |
| 13. | OFFICER REPORTS | 59 |
| | 13.1 CEO'S Office | 59 |
| | 13.1.1 Shared Services – Shire of Nungarin | 59 |
| | 13.2 ENGINEERING SERVICES | 62 |
| | 13.2.1 Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 | 62 |
| | 13.3 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | |
| | 13.3.1 Request for Sponsorship/Fee Waiver – Planning Insti- Australia (WA) – Regional Planning Conference | |



| | 13.3.2 Proposed Review of the Heritage List8 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 13.3.3 Rehabilitation with the establishment of a native seed bandon Reserve 44700 |
| | 13.4 CORPORATE SERVICES |
| | 13.4.1 Accounts & Statements of Accounts for the period 1 Apr 2022 to 30 April 202212 |
| | 13.4.2 Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 2022 |
| | 13.5 COMMUNITY SERVICES |
| | 13.5.1 Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budge Allocation |
| 14. | MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS |
| | 14.1 Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement |
| 15. | MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN19 |
| 16. | URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION |
| 17. | DECLARATION OF CLOSURE |



1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY

The Shire of Northam would like to acknowledge the Traditional Owners of the land on which we meet, the Ballardong and Whadjuk people of the Nyoongar nation and pay our respects to Elders, past present and emerging.

3. ATTENDANCE

Council:

Shire President
Deputy Shire President
Councillors

D Galloway R W Tinetti A J Mencshelyi M I Girak J E G Williams D A Hughes H Appleton P Curtis

C R Antonio

M P Ryan

Staff:

Chief Executive Officer

Executive Manager Engineering Services

Executive Manager Development Services

Executive Manager Community Services

Executive Manager Corporate Services

Executive Assistant – CEO

J B Whiteaker
S Patterson
C B Hunt
J Metcalf
C Young
A C McCall

3.1 APOLOGIES

Nil.

3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

3.3 ABSENT

Nil.

4. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

Members should fill in Disclosure of Interest forms for items in which they have a financial, proximity or impartiality interest and forward these to the Presiding Member before the meeting commences.



As defined in section 5.60A of the Local Government Act 1995, a **financial interest** occurs where a Councillor / Committee Member, or a person with whom the Councillor / Committee Member is closely associated, has a direct or indirect financial interest in the matter. That is, the person stands to make a financial gain or loss from the decision, either now or at some time in the future.

As defined in section 5.61 of the Local Government Act 1995, an **indirect financial** interest includes a reference to a financial relationship between that person and another person who requires a Local Government decision in relation to the matter.

As defined in section 5.60B of the Local Government Act 1995, a person has a **proximity interest** in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development (as defined in section 5.63(5)) of land that adjoins the person's land.

As defined in 34C of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, an **impartiality interest** means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest and includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of an association.

| Item Name | ltem No. | Name | Type of Interest | Nature of Interest |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 | 13.2.1 | Cr H Appleton | Impartiality | Casual volunteers at the Northam Pound are known to Cr Appleton. Petrine Priest is Cr Appleton's sister-in-law and Anita Corrigan is a friend. |
| | | Cr D A Hughes | Impartiality | Cr Hughes is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society (Northam Old Girls School maintenance). |
| | | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | Cr Williams is a member of the Clackline Progress Association who leases the Clackline Hall which is included on the maintenance list. |
| | | Cr M I Girak | Impartiality | Cr Girak is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society and the |



| Item Name | Item No. | Name | Type of Interest | Nature of Interest |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Northam Old Girls School is on the maintenance budget list. Also some occupants of other buildings on the list are known to Cr Girak. |
| Proposed Review of the Heritage List | 13.3.2 | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | The owners of some of the properties, including a fellow Councillor are known to Cr Williams. |
| | | Cr M P Ryan | Impartiality | Persons referred on the Heritage List are known to Cr Ryan personally. |
| | | Cr R W Tinetti | Impartiality | Cr Tinetti knows some of the owners of the heritage listed properties. |
| | | Cr A J Mencshelyi | Impartiality | A number of owners of property on the proposed Heritage List are known to Cr Mencshelyi. |
| | | Cr M I Girak | Proximity | Cr Girak's residential property at 16 Gordon Street, Northam is included on the draft amended Heritage List (No. 75 – Masonic Hall (fmr)). |
| Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget | 13.5.1 | Cr P Curtis | Impartiality | Cr Curtis is a member of the Wundowie Progress Association. |
| Allocation | | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | Cr Williams is a member of the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association (BHPRA) which has requested funding from the Shire in this item. Cr Williams is Deputy President of BHPRA but as the position is voluntary, interest is impartiality only. |
| | | Cr D Galloway | Impartiality | Cr Galloway is the President of the Wundowie Progress Association. |



5. ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER (WITHOUT DISCUSSION)

| Visitations a | nd Consultations |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21/04/2022 | ABC News Radio Interview on Northam Aquatic Centre |
| 22/04/2022 | Avon-Midland Zone Meeting - Dalwallinu |
| 22/04/2022 | Book Launch – "Anzac Day with the Swans of Northam" - Northam |
| 25/04/2022 | ANZAC Day Dawn Service - Northam |
| 25/04/2022 | ANZAC Day Service – Grass Valley |
| 25/04/2022 | ANZAC Day Service - Northam |
| 25/04/2022 | Triple M News radio interview on ANZAC Day Services |
| 28/04/2022 | Tourism Launch – Brand Avon Valley - Northam |
| 02/05/2022 | Triple M Fortnightly Radio Interview |
| 04/05/2022 | Official Opening of the Avon Jobs Connect Expo - Northam |
| 04/05/2022 | Introduction meeting with AROC CEO |
| 06/05/2022 | WALGA Breakfast with Heads of Agencies - Perth |
| 06/05/2022 | Mayor's and President's Forum - Perth |
| 07/05/2022 | Lions Community Markets - Northam |
| 07/05/2022 | International Firefighters Day Memorial Service - Northam |
| 07/05/2022 | Official Opening of the 2022 Northam Netball Association Season |
| 08/05/2022 | Mother's Day |
| 13/05/2022 | Wheatbelt State Budget Breakfast - Muresk |
| 16/05/2022 | Triple M Fortnightly Radio Interview |
| 16/05/2022 | AROC Governance Group Meeting - Toodyay |
| 17/05/2022 | OASG Meeting (Video Conference) |
| 18/05/2022 | Northam Chamber of Commerce and Shire of Northam meeting |
| 18/05/2022 | Council Workshop on Strategic Community Plan - Northam |
| Upcoming E | vents |
| 25/05/2022 | Strategic Council Meeting - Northam |
| 26/05/2022 | Launch of NSHS history book: "A Centenary of Achievement and Change" |
| 30/05/2022 | Triple M Fortnightly Radio Interview |
| 02/06/2022 | Local Emergency Management Committee Meeting - Northam |
| 04/06/2022 | Lions Community Markets - Northam |
| 12/06/2022 | Philippine Independence Day Celebrations - Northam |



Operational Matters:

As we move into the Open Burning period within the Shire (1st May 2022 to 30th September 2022), the reminder is for everyone to apply common sense and use courtesy when lighting fires. This includes notifying neighbours if there is likely to be smoke, and make sure that fires are monitored and extinguished in a timely manner.

Events Calendar

There remain many events within the Shire of Northam. Running over May and June are the Noongar Lullabies – Northam. One of the aims of the programme is to learn language, write your own lullaby and create a legacy for your family and the Northam Community.

Looking at the Shire of Northam Events Calendar, there are many varied events occurring. These range from Coffee and Cake at the Northam RSL to Seniors IT days at the Wundowie Library to Northam Race Day and the Fred Killick Art Award.

Strategic Matters:

The Shire of Northam has grants available to the Community. These Community Grants Programmes aim to align with the social wellbeing, development, and sustainability of the Shire of Northam Community. These grants are awarded to local not-for-profit organisations to support projects on order to benefit specific target groups and the broader community.

There are two main categories of grants:

Quick Response Grants – Up to \$5000 (GST Excluded). These are available all year round.

Community Development Grants. Traditionally between \$5000 to \$20000 and annual budget pending, normally awarded between August and October each year. These grants are available for strategic projects or development, as well as organisational capacity building of local community groups and sporting clubs.



6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

6.1 PUBLIC QUESTIONS

7. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil.

8. RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS

8.1 PETITIONS

Local Government Act 1995 s6.10

Shire of Northam Standing Orders Amendment Local Law 2018

- (1) A petition is to -
- (a) be addressed to the President;
- (b) be made by electors of the district;
- (c) state the request on each page of the petition;
- (d) contain the name, address and signature of each elector making the request, and the date each elector signed;
- (e) contain a summary of the reasons for the request; and Page 13
- (f) state the name of the person to whom, and an address at which, notice to the petitioners can be given.
- (2) Upon receiving a petition, the Local Government is to submit the petition to the relevant officer to be included in his or her deliberations and report on the matter that is the subject of the petition, subject to subclause(3).
- (3) At any meeting, the Council is not to vote on any matter that is the subject of a petition presented to that meeting, unless:
- (a) the matter is the subject of a report included in the agenda; and
- (b) the Council has considered the issues raised in the petition.

8.2 PRESENTATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 s6.11

Shire of Northam Standing Orders Amendment Local Law 2018

- (1) In this clause, a "presentation" means the acceptance of a gift or an award by the Council on behalf of the Local Government or the community.
- (2) A presentation may be made to the Council at a meeting only with the prior approval of the CEO.

8.3 DEPUTATIONS

Local Government Act 1995 s6.9

Shire of Northam Standing Orders Amendment Local Law 2018

- (1) Any person or group wishing to be received as a deputation by the Council is to either-
- (a) apply, before the meeting, to the CEO for approval; or
- (b) with the approval of the Presiding Member, at the meeting, address the Council.
- (2) The CEO may either-
- (a) approve the request and invite the deputation to attend a meeting of the Council; or

18 May 2022



- (b) refer the request to the Council to decide by simple majority whether or not to receive the deputation.
- (3) Any matter which is the subject of a deputation to the Council is not to be decided by the Council until the deputation has completed its presentation.

9. APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

10. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

10.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 20 APRIL 2022

RECOMMENDATION

That the minutes of the Ordinary Council meeting held on Wednesday, 20 April 2022 be confirmed as a true and correct record of that meeting.

10.2 NOTES FROM THE COUNCIL FORUM MEETING HELD ON 11 MAY 2022

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the notes from the Council Forum meeting held Wednesday, 11 May 2022.



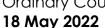
Attachment 1 – Forum Notes



Shire of Northam

Notes
Council Forum Meeting
11 May 2022









Preface

When the Chief Executive Officer approves these Notes for distribution they are in essence "informal notes."

At the next Ordinary Meeting of Council the Notes will be received, subject to any amendments made by the Council. The "Received" Notes are then signed off by the Presiding Person.

Please refer to the Ordinary Council meeting agenda and minutes for further information and details in relation to the matters and items discussed at the Forum meeting.

Unconfirmed Notes

These notes were approved for distribution on 13 May 2022.

JASON WHITEAKER CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Received Notes

These notes were received at an Ordinary Meeting of Council held on 18 May 2022.

Signed:

Note: The Presiding Member at the meeting at which the minutes were confirmed is the person who signs above.





DISCLAIMER

This agenda has yet to be dealt with by the Council. The Recommendations shown at the foot of each item have yet to be considered by the Council and are not to be interpreted as being the position of the Council. The minutes of the meeting held to discuss this agenda should be read to ascertain the decision of the Council.

In certain circumstances members of the public are not entitled to inspect material, which in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer is confidential, and relates to a meeting or a part of a meeting that is likely to be closed to members of the public.

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Northam for any act, omission, statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

The Shire of Northam disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement of intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee meeting does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by any member or Officer of the Shire of Northam during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Northam.

The Shire of Northam advises that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Northam must obtain and should only rely on <u>WRITTEN CONFIRMATION</u> of the outcome of the application and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Northam in respect of the application.

The Shire of Northam advises that any plans or documents contained within this agenda may be subject to copyright law provisions (Copyright Act 1968, as amended) and that the express permission of the copyright owner(s) should be sought prior to their reproduction. It should be noted that copyright owners are entitled to take legal action against any persons who infringe their copyright. A reproduction of material that is protected by copyright may represent a copyright infringement.





Contents

| 1. | DECLARATION OF OPENING | 6 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2. | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY | 6 |
| 3. | ATTENDANCE | 6 |
| | 3.1 APOLOGIES | 6 |
| | 3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 6 |
| | 3.3 ABSENT | 7 |
| 4. | DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS | 7 |
| 5. | ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER (WITHOUT DISCUSSION) | 9 |
| 6. | PUBLIC QUESTION TIME | 9 |
| | 6.1 PUBLIC QUESTIONS | 9 |
| 7. | RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE | 9 |
| 8. | RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS | 9 |
| | 8.1 PETITIONS | 9 |
| | 8.2 PRESENTATIONS | 9 |
| | 8.3 DEPUTATIONS | 9 |
| 9. | APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE | 9 |
| 10. | CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES | . 10 |
| | 10.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 20 APRIL 2022 | . 10 |
| | 10.2 NOTES FROM THE COUNCIL FORUM MEETING HELD ON 11 MAY 20 | |
| 11. | ITEMS BROUGHT FORWARD FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THOSE IN T | |
| | 13.3.2 Proposed Review of the Heritage List | . 10 |
| 12. | REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS | . 11 |
| | 12.1 NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP MEETING HELD ON APRIL 2022 | |
| 13. | OFFICER REPORTS | . 11 |
| | 13.1 CEO'S Office | . 11 |
| | 13.1.1 Shared Services – Shire of Nungarin | . 11 |
| | 13.2 ENGINEERING SERVICES | . 12 |
| | 13.2.1 Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 | . 13 |
| | 13.3 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | . 13 |
| | | |





| | 13.3.1 Request for Sponsorship/Fee Waiver – Planning Institute of Australia (WA) – Regional Planning Conference |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 13.3.3 Rehabilitation with the establishment of a native seed bank on Reserve 4470014 |
| | 13.4 CORPORATE SERVICES |
| | 13.4.1 Accounts & Statements of Accounts for the period 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022 |
| | 13.4.2 Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 202216 |
| | 13.5 COMMUNITY SERVICES |
| | 13.5.1 Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation |
| 14. | MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS |
| | 14.1 Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement |
| 15. | MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN |
| 16. | URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION |
| 17. | DECLARATION OF CLOSURE |





1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The Deputy President, Cr M P Ryan declared the meeting open at 5:30pm.

2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY

The Deputy Shire President, Cr MP Ryan acknowledged the Traditional Owners of the land on which we meet, the Ballardong and Whadjuk people of the Nyoongar nation and paid our respects to Elders, past present and emerging.

3. ATTENDANCE

Council:

Deputy Shire President

Councillors

M P Ryan

D Galloway R W Tinetti

A J Mencshelyi

M I Girak J E G Williams

D A Hughes

H Appleton (Attended by electronic means approved by the President under Regulation 14C(2)(c))

P Curtis

Staff:

Chief Executive Officer

Executive Manager Engineering Services Executive Manager Development Services C B Hunt (Attended by

Executive Assistant – CEO

Building & Projects Supervisor

J B Whiteaker S Patterson

electronic means)

A C McCall

S Moorhead left at 5:54pm

3.1 APOLOGIES

Council:

Shire President C R Antonio

Staff:

Executive Manager Community Services Executive Manager Corporate Services

J Metcalf C Young

3.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil





3.3 ABSENT

Nil.

4. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

Members should fill in Disclosure of Interest forms for items in which they have a financial, proximity or impartiality interest and forward these to the Presiding Member before the meeting commences.

As defined in section 5.60A of the Local Government Act 1995, a **financial interest** occurs where a Councillor / Committee Member, or a person with whom the Councillor / Committee Member is closely associated, has a direct or indirect financial interest in the matter. That is, the person stands to make a financial gain or loss from the decision, either now or at some time in the future.

As defined in section 5.61 of the Local Government Act 1995, an **indirect financial** interest includes a reference to a financial relationship between that person and another person who requires a Local Government decision in relation to the matter.

As defined in section 5.60B of the Local Government Act 1995, a person has a proximity interest in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development (as defined in section 5.63(5)) of land that adjoins the person's land.

As defined in 34C of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, an **impartiality interest** means an interest that could, or could reasonably be perceived to, adversely affect the impartiality of the person having the interest and includes an interest arising from kinship, friendship or membership of an association.

| Item Name | Item No. | Name | Type of Interest | Nature of Interest |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 | 13.2.1 | Cr H Appleton | Impartiality | Casual volunteers at the Northam Pound are known to Cr Appleton. Petrine Priest is Cr Appleton's sister-in-law and Anita Corrigan is a friend. |
| | | Cr D A Hughes | Impartiality | Cr Hughes is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society (Northam Old Girls School maintenance). |
| | | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | Cr Williams is a member of the |



Council Forum Meeting Notes

11 May 2022



| Item Name | Item No. | Name | Type of Interest | Nature of Interest |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | Clackline Progress Association who leases the Clackline Hall which is included on the maintenance list. |
| | | Cr M I Girak | Impartiality | Cr Girak is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society and the Northam Old Girls School is on the maintenance budget list. Also some occupants of other buildings on the list are known to Cr Girak. |
| Proposed Review of the Heritage List | 13.3.2 | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | The owners of some of the properties, including a fellow Councillor are known to Cr Williams. |
| | | Cr M P Ryan | Impartiality | Persons referred on the Heritage List are known to Cr Ryan personally. |
| | | Cr R W Tinetti | Impartiality | Cr Tinetti knows some of the owners of the heritage listed properties. |
| | | Cr A J Menoshelyi | Impartiality | A number of owners of property on the proposed Heritage List are known to Cr Menoshelyi. |
| | | Cr M I Girak | Proximity | Cr Girak's residential property at 16 Gordon Street, Northam is included on the draft amended Heritage List (No. 75 – Masonic Hall (fmr)). |
| Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget | 13.5.1 | Cr P Curtis | Impartiality | Cr Curtis is a member of the Wundowie Progress Association. |
| Allocation | | Cr J E G Williams | Impartiality | Cr Williams is a member of the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association (BHPRA) which has requested funding from the Shire in this item. Cr Williams is Deputy President of |



Council Forum Meeting Notes

11 May 2022



| Item Name | ltem No. | Name | Type of Interest | Nature of Interest |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | BHPRA but as the position is voluntary, interest is impartiality only. |
| | | Cr D Galloway | Impartiality | Cr Galloway is the President of the Wundowie Progress Association. |

5. ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE PRESIDING MEMBER (WITHOUT DISCUSSION)

No queries were raised in relation to this item.

6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

6.1 PUBLIC QUESTIONS

Name Jeffrey Pollard.

Summary of In relation to item 13.3.2 – Proposed Review of the Heritage List, can the names be updated to reflect the historical name/use of the building?

Summary of The Chief Executive Officer advised that feedback can be provided in relation to the names through the consultation process.

7. RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil.

8. RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS

8.1 PETITIONS

Nil.

8.2 PRESENTATIONS

Nil.

8.3 DEPUTATIONS

Nil.

9. APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.





10. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

10.1 ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD ON 20 APRIL 2022

No queries were raised in relation to this item.

10.2 NOTES FROM THE COUNCIL FORUM MEETING HELD ON 11 MAY 2022
No queries were raised in relation to this item.

11. ITEMS BROUGHT FORWARD FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THOSE IN THE PUBLIC GALLERY

The Deputy Shire President, Cr M P Ryan advised that agenda item 13.3.2 – Proposed review of the Heritage List would be brought forward.

Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as the owners of some of the properties, including a fellow Councillor are known to Cr Williams.

Cr M P Ryan declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as persons referred on the Heritage List are known to Cr Ryan personally.

Cr R W Tinetti declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as Cr Tinetti knows some of the owners of the heritage listed properties.

Cr A J Mencshelyi declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as A number of owners of property on the proposed Heritage List are known to Cr Mencshelyi.

Cr M I Girak declared a "Proximity" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as Cr Girak's residential property at 16 Gordon Street, Northam is included on the draft amended Heritage List (No. 75 – Masonic Hall (fmr)).

Cr M I Girak left the meeting at 5:42pm.

13.3.2 Proposed Review of the Heritage List

Clarification was sought in relation to:

 Whether No. 28 has been duplicated as No. 80. The Chief Executive Officer advised that this will be clarified.

Additional Comment

This is a duplication and has been removed and updated in the Ordinary Council Meeting agenda accordingly.





- Whether No. 37 is the entire pipeline or only the section in Northam Townsite. The Executive Manager Development Services confirmed it is the entire pipeline and advised that it is also registered with the Heritage Council. This will be updated in the Ordinary Council Meeting agenda accordingly.
- Whether this will impacted with a Southwest Aboriginal Land and Sea Council claim. The Executive Manager Development Services advised that this will still go through same process.
- Whether this is now advertised to the community for consultation. The Executive Manager Development Services confirmed that this will now be advertised.

Cr Girak returned to the meeting at 5:42pm

12. REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS

12.1 NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP MEETING HELD ON 6 APRIL 2022

Clarification was sought in relation to:

 Whether all of the members were aware they had to be at the meeting given there are a number of absences? The Chief Executive Officer advised that all members were aware.

The following queries were submitted by Cr Antonio prior to the Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

 Whether the wording under the officer comment on page 27 should read "An annual membership is an offer where people can sign up" as it is currently detailed as it is not an offer. The Community Development Officer confirmed that this is correct. The Ordinary Council Meeting agenda has been updated accordingly.

13. OFFICER REPORTS

13.1 CEO'S Office

13.1.1 Shared Services - Shire of Nungarin

Clarification was sought in relation to:

 Whether the recovery of vehicle running costs has been included. The Chief Executive Officer advised that the hourly rate has factored in other costs and Officers are confident Council won't incur any additional expenses.





- Whether we expect an initial flood of applications. The Chief Executive
 Officer advised that Officers do not expect there to be a flood of
 applications. If this began to impact our services, Officers would
 withdraw from the arrangement.
- Whether this could be expanded to other local governments given the fee isn't specific to the Nungarin. The Chief Executive Officer advised that in theory yes it could be and it would not require an additional approval from Council.
- Whether this type of arrangement is common. The Chief Executive
 Officer advised that it varies. There are a number of local governments
 which share positions and others are a fee for service basis.
- Whether Council would be locked into a contract. The Chief Executive Officer advised that there would be no contract.
- Whether neighbouring Shire's have been contacted. The Chief Executive Officer advised he is unaware if Nungarin approached any other local authorities to assist.

The following queries were submitted by Cr Antonio prior to the Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

- Whether Council has the capacity. Officers believe that Council does have the capacity as the number of applications received is estimated to be low
- Is there an MOU with required timed response to Shire of Nungarin? The Chief Executive Officer advised that Council will sign an MOU.
- B.3 Legislative Compliance, is \$114 per hour high enough? The Chief Executive Officer advised this is the current charge in the fees and charges. Officers are recommended a lessor amount to simply cover cost.

13.2 ENGINEERING SERVICES

Cr H Appleton declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as casual volunteers at the Northam Pound are known to Cr Appleton. Petrine Priest is Cr Appleton's sister-in-law and Anita Corrigan is a friend.

Cr D A Hughes declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Hughes is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society (Northam Old Girls School maintenance).

Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Williams is a member of the Clackline Progress Association who leases the Clackline Hall which is included on the maintenance list.





Cr M I Girak declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Girak is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society and the Northam Old Girls School is on the maintenance budget list. Also some occupants of other buildings on the list are known to Cr Girak.

13.2.1 Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23

Clarification was sought in relation to:

- The process for removing rising damp. The Building and Projects Supervisor advised that Officers have a tried a number of different methods including injection which has worked well. Other options are currently being explored for the Men's Shed such as using channels to divert water from the building.
- Whether the court line marking will be included for the Wundowie Hall sanding/resealing. The Building and Projects Supervisor advised that the budget allows for line marking. It was advised that consultation will be undertaken with the Manager Youth and Recreation Services and the Wundowie Progress Association to ensure that the line marking installed is relevant to the demand.
- Whether funding was applied for the Aerodrome toilets. The Chief Executive Officer advised that funding was sought however Council was unsuccessful. Officers will continue to monitor any funding apportunities.

The Building and Projects Supervisor left the meeting at 5:54pm.

The following queries were submitted by Cr Antonio prior to the Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

- Whether the third last item relating to CCTV is for the Recreation Centre.
 The Building and Projects Supervisor advised that this is correct and is an expansion to the system to encompass carparks and the link to the youth precinct.
- There is no mention of the Government Grant toward the maintenance of the Old Train Station? The Executive Manager Corporate Services advised that this is already included in the budget and is additional to the Building maintenance budget.

13.3 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

13.3.1 Request for Sponsorship/Fee Waiver - Planning Institute of Australia (WA) - Regional Planning Conference





It was raised that the policy title requires updating under section B.4. The Chief Executive Officer advised that this will be updated in the Ordinary Council Meeting agenda accordingly.

13.3.3 Rehabilitation with the establishment of a native seed bank on Reserve

Clarification was sought in relation to:

- Whether a map clearly identifying the location can be provided. The Chief Executive Officer advised that a map will be provided. The Executive Manager Development Services advised that the site is on the north side of Great Eastern Highway on the corner of Dempster Street.
- Whether there is a cost involved to Council. The Executive Manager Development Services confirmed that there is no cost to Council.

The following queries were submitted by Cr Antonio prior to the Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

- Whether discussions have already been held with the Boola Boornap Nursery? The Environmental Sustainability Officer advised that initial discussions have occurred with the nursery to informally discuss what is achievable with such a project and to gain a better understanding of the benefits it could provide in rehabilitating degraded land and providing an established seed collection area. In discussing timeframes, it has been determined that planting would only occur in winter to allow the plants to establish before the dry season and that planting would need to be focused on the western most degraded area before utilising the rest of the reserve. Planting in the western section where there is evidence of erosion and salinity would involve the planting of salt tolerant species endemic to the area. This would include species such as Melaleuca cuticularis, Melaleuca thyoides, Maireana brevifolia and Casuarina obesa. For other areas throughout the reserve it would be possible to plant Marri, Wandoo, Allocasuarina huegeliana, Melaleuca brevifolia, Melaleuca radula and Melaleuca uncinate. This planting would involve infilling around what is currently present and as these species come to the end of their life they will be replaced with appropriate local species gradually replacing the Eastern State varieties.
- Why were Eastern State plant varieties utilised in the past? The
 Environmental Sustainability Officer advised that the rehabilitation efforts
 that utilised Eastern State species were done over 20 years ago. During
 that time period when less was known about rehabilitation there were
 standard mixes of species used and unfortunately it included species
 that were not endemic to the area. This project would correct this





problem over time ensuring species planted represent the vegetation complexes of the wheatbelt.

Whether Recommendation 3 on page 92 is likely to be easily approved?
The Environmental Sustainability Officer advised that there is no foreseen
reason why the minister would not approve such an arrangement. The
formalities of approaching the minister are associated with the access
by a third party on behalf of the management authority (the shire). The
approval required from the minister is associated with formally notifying
the minister of the Shire's intention and what is being proposed for the
crown land.

13.4 CORPORATE SERVICES

13.4.1 Accounts & Statements of Accounts for the period 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022

Clarification was sought in relation to:

 Whether the excel version of the accounts is the same as the PDF. The Chief Executive Officer advised that it is the same.

Additional Comment

The PDF is downloaded straight from Synergy and shows all payments made including creditor payments / payroll deductions / superannuation / credit card.

The spreadsheet, however is manually sorted to show invoices only and is used to tag invoices - local / non local / contract, which then makes up the graph to show where supplier purchases are made. The superannuation / credit card payments are removed from the spreadsheet.

 Whether the Donovan Payne matter is 100% settled. The Chief Executive Officer confirmed that this is settled.

The following queries were raised prior to the Council Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

| | | Question | Query By | Answer |
|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Reference | | | |
| 141 | Payroll | Confirming why payroll is low in comparison | | It is slightly below average due to a number of positions being vacant at present, it also is effected by less hours worked at the Shires aquatic facilities, due |



Council Forum Meeting Notes

11 May 2022



| Reference | Page # | Details Reference | Question | Query By | Answer |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | to the reduced operating hours |
| EFT 43405 | | 1.ticrosoft Doc \$2,054.93 | Does this refer to a laptop to the other Licrosoft surface listed in the transaction | Cr Appleton | Yes, it is for an additional surface pro plus two surface docking stations, |
| EFT43357 | 105 | Boulevard Fine Jewellers - leaving gift for Melissa, \$339 | Last months accounts included a \$300 voucher from Sportspower for J.Nelissa and stated she had been with the Shire for 6 years. | Cr Williams | Unfortunately the amount of service with the Shire was stated wrong last month, I.lelissa was in fact with the Shire since 2008. |
| EFT43376 | 108 | LFA - Box of 25 N97 masks, \$4,213 | Havy many baxes of 25 please | Cr Williams | It was for 50 boxes ordered for the Shires BFB |
| EFT43393 | 111 | Fletcher Lavv | Deed of settlement , \$35,000, is this cost borne by the Shire alone | Cr Williams | Yes, the deed of settlement was payable by the Shire alone |
| EFT43520 | 131 | Resources 2000, The Fairview Art Collection, \$35.20, | What was this for please | Cr Williams | This was a new book, and will form part of the library's History collection, it includes paintings by Priscilla Bright whom attended Northam Senior High School and Dulcie Armstrong. |
| C/Card | 142 | Payment of \$400 infringement to WA police | Is this a Shire error or staff infringement, if staff will they be reimbursing the Shire | Cr Williams | This was for a speeding fine for a ranger vehicle of which the driver could not be identified, The officers all signed statutory declarations to that effect. |

13.4.2 Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 2022

Clarification was sought in relation to:

 Federal Assistance Grant pre-payment a lot earlier and a lot more substantial. Council resolved to transfer to Reserve.

The following queries were raised prior to the Council Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

| Page # | Details Reference | Question | Query By | Answer |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Reference | Has new reserve been created yet for paid forward road grants? | Cr Antonio | No, now it has been advertised it will be opened |
| 152- 155 | Acquisition of assets | Low near end of FY. Will projects be completed or carried over? | Cr Antonio | Some will be completed, but we are expecting a high percentage to carry forward, but it is hard to predict yet as it is dependent on contractor availability |





13.5 COMMUNITY SERVICES

Cr P Curtis declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Curtis is a member of the Wundowie Progress Association.

Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Williams is a member of the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association (BHPRA) which has requested funding from the Shire in this item. Cr Williams is Deputy President of BHPRA but as the position is voluntary, interest is impartiality only.

Cr D Galloway declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Galloway is the President of the Wundowie Progress Association.

13.5.1 Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation

No queries were raised at the meeting in relation to tis item.

The following queries were submitted by Cr Antonio prior to the Forum meeting and responses are provided below:

- Is there still and annual "normal" budget allocation to the progress
 associations, or is this all? The Community Development Officer advised
 that there is no longer a normal progress association allocation. This is it.
 The progress associations have to apply for what they want & these are
 all the progress associations that applied. It is in the Community Support
 Policy 3.1.
- Is total amount recommended much lower than previous budgets? The Community Development Officer advised that the amount recommended is less than previous years.





14. MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

MOTION / COUNCIL DECISION

Minute No: C.4757

Moved: Cr Galloway Seconded: Cr Mencshelyi

That Council, in accordance with section 11.1(i) of the Shire of Northam Standing Orders Local Law 2018 and Section 5.23 (2) of the Local Government Act 1995, meet behind closed doors to consider agenda item 14.1 – Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement as the item relates to a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting.

CARRIED 9/0

Mr Jeffrey Pollard left the meeting at 6:00pm.

14.1 Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement

Refer to confidential addendum.

MOTION / COUNCIL DECISION

Minute No: C.

Moved: Cr Williams Seconded: Cr Hughes

That Council move out from behind closed doors.

CARRIED 9/0

Mr Jeffrey Pollard returned to the meeting at 6:14pm.

15. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil.





16. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION

Nil.

17. DECLARATION OF CLOSURE

The Deputy Shire President, Cr M P Ryan declared the meeting closed at 6:15pm.



- 11. ITEMS BROUGHT FORWARD FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THOSE IN THE PUBLIC GALLERY
- 12. REPORTS OF COMMITTEE MEETINGS
- 12.1 NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP MEETING HELD ON 6 APRIL 2022

 Receipt of Minutes:

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the minutes from the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group meeting held on 6 April 2022



Adoption of Recommendations:

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Receives the Bilya Koort Boodja update as presented.
- 2. Accepts the nomination of Ms Donna Moody to represent the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Committee on the Community Safety Committee.



Attachment 1 – Minutes from the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Meeting



Shire of Northam

Minutes
Nyoongar Cultural Advisory
Group Meeting
6 April 2022



Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Meeting Agenda 6 April 2022



DISCLAIMER

The minutes of the Council meeting held to discuss these minutes should be read to ascertain the decision of the Council.

In certain circumstances members of the public are not entitled to inspect material, which in the opinion of the Chief Executive Officer is confidential, and relates to a meeting or a part of a meeting that is likely to be closed to members of the public.

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Northam for any act, omission, statement or intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

The Shire of Northam disclaims any liability for any loss whatsoever and howsoever caused arising out of reliance by any person or legal entity on any such act, omission or statement of intimation occurring during Council or Committee meetings.

Any person or legal entity who acts or fails to act in reliance upon any statement, act or omission made in a Council or Committee meeting does so at that person's or legal entity's own risk.

In particular and without derogating in any way from the broad disclaimer above, in any discussion regarding any planning application or application for a licence, any statement or intimation of approval made by any member or Officer of the Shire of Northam during the course of any meeting is not intended to be and is not taken as notice of approval from the Shire of Northam.

The Shire of Northam advises that anyone who has any application lodged with the Shire of Northam must obtain and should only rely on <u>WRITTEN CONFIRMATION</u> of the outcome of the application and any conditions attaching to the decision made by the Shire of Northam in respect of the application.

The Shire of Northam advises that any plans or documents contained within this agenda may be subject to copyright law provisions (Copyright Act 1968, as amended) and that the express permission of the copyright owner(s) should be sought prior to their reproduction. It should be noted that copyright owners are entitled to take legal action against any persons who infringe their copyright. A reproduction of material that is protected by copyright may represent a copyright infringement.



Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Meeting Agenda 6 April 2022



Contents

| 1. | DEC | DECLARATION OF OPENING | | | | |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| 2. | ACI | ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY | | | | |
| 3. | | election of presiding member | | | | |
| 4. | ATT | ATTENDANCE | | | | |
| | 4.1 | () 909012 | | | | |
| | 4.2 | APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE | | | | |
| | 3.3 | ABSENT | 5 | | | |
| 5. | DISC | DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS | | | | |
| 6. | | RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS | | | | |
| | 6.1 | MEGAN WATSON – COMMON GROUND TRAILS | 5 | | | |
| | 6.2 | WENDY MARTIN & ELLY JONES – COMMUNITY ARTS NETWORK | 6 | | | |
| 7. | CO | CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES | | | | |
| | | COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 4 MAY 2021 | | | | |
| 8. | CO. | COMMITTEE REPORTS | | | | |
| | 8.1 | MEMBERSHIP ON THE NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROOMMITTEE | 8 | | | |
| | 8.2 | BILYA KOORT BOODJA UPDATE | 13 | | | |
| | 8.3 | REPRESENTATION ON THE SHIRE OF NORTHAM COMMUNITY SAFETY COMMITTEE | | | | |
| | | CULTURAL AWARENESS VIDEO | | | | |
| 9. | URC | URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION | | | | |
| 10. | DAT | DATE OF NEXT MEETING | | | | |
| 11. | DEC | DECLARATION OF CLOSURE | | | | |





1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

The CEO Jason Whiteaker declared the meeting opened 3.34pm.

2. ELECTION OF PRESIDING MEMBER

Mr Jason Whiteaker called for nominations for the role of Presiding Member. A nomination for Presiding Member was received by Cr Michael Ryan. There being no further nominations received Cr Ryan was elected Presiding Member.

Cr Ryan called for nominations for Deputy Presiding Member, nominations were received by Mrs Deborah Moody and Cr Attila Mencshelyi. Mrs Deborah Moody withdrew her nomination in support of Cr Mencshelyi. There being no further nominations Cr Mencshelyi was elected Deputy Presiding Member.

3. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY

The Shire of Northam would like to acknowledge the Traditional Owners of the land on which we meet, the Ballardong and Whadjuk people of the Nyoongar nation and pay our respects to Elders, past present and emerging.

4. ATTENDANCE

| | marcon and | Parameter Control |
|-----|------------|-------------------|
| COP | nmi | ttee: |
| CUI | | |

Councillors

M P Ryan

A J Mencshelyi

Ryder Family

Moody Family

McGuire Family

Stack Family

M P Ryan

A J Mencshelyi

Joan Parfitt

Julie Wynne

Deborah Moody

Elizabeth Stack

Staff:

CEO Jason Whiteaker
Exec. Manager Community Services Jo Metcalf
BKB Centre Coordinator Robyn Davis
Community Development Officer Jaime Hawkins

Guests:

Common Ground Trails

Community Arts Network

Elly Jones

Cindy Moody

Recreation & Youth Services Manager

David Emery





Public:

Donna Moody Paul Parfitt

4.1 APOLOGIES

Garlett Family
Davis Family
Ryder Family (Proxy)
Davis Family (Proxy)
Stack Family (Proxy)
Moody Family (Proxy)

Kirk Garlett
Jermaine Davis
Vivienne Ryder
Kathy Davis
Kate Stack
Priscilla Moody

4.2 APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil.

3.3 ABSENT

McGuire Family
ATSI Representative
WA Police Force
Member for Central Wheatbelt

Maria Nickels Brenda DeAtta

5. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

Nil

6. RECEIVING OF PETITIONS, PRESENTATIONS AND DEPUTATIONS

6.1 MEGAN WATSON - COMMON GROUND TRAILS

Ms Megan Watson gave a presentation to the committee regarding the Shire of Northam Tracks and Trails Master Plan, the research and engagement process to date.

The Tracks & Trails Master Plan encompasses all non-motorised trails including walking, hiking, equestrian and paddle. There is a strong potential in Northam for trails that highlight Aboriginal heritage, European heritage, and the environment.

Ms Watson called for input from the advisory group regarding significant sites that have a story that can be shared, and sacred areas that are to be avoided all together.





The Dorntj Koorliny Trail, which is an existing trail that loops around the river, from the Avon Bridge, including Burlong was discussed.

Ms Elizabeth Stack recommended consulting with Boyd Kickett as there could be Mens Business out that way.

Ms Donna Moody requested the advisory group members be given time to go away and gather information about what is out there.

Ms Elizabeth Stack suggested consulting with the Wheatbelt NRM, as they have already have stories developed and they are available on their website.

Mrs Joan Parfitt expressed her gratitude that the Elders and Aboriginal community are being consulted, as mistakes have been made in the past due to lack of consultation, such as the highway bypass being built over a sacred ceremonial ground that women cannot go near. Mrs Parfitt said Koorndarn Hill is a place where there is fresh water and women can go there.

Mr David Emery said feedback forms will be made available to the committee and can be returned to the BKB Centre or Ms Jaime Hawkins, or Ms Robyn Davis. Ms Jo Metcalf said that the Master Plan will be presented to Council and then further consultation with Elders will occur.

Cr Michael Ryan left the meeting at 4:10pm and Cr Attila Mencshelyi took over as Presiding Member.

6.2 CINDY MOODY & ELLY JONES - COMMUNITY ARTS NETWORK

Ms Elly Jones played a video created from the launch of the Noongar Lullabies Project at the Fremantle Arts Centre to the committee.

Since the inception of the project in 2017 over 50 songs in Noongar language have been created. These are available to download for free from Community Arts Network website. A song book has also been created. Cindy Moody's own lullaby won WA Song of the Year.

CAN WA have identified Northam as the next location for the Iullabies project. The project combines language, music, and craft. Cindy Moody will be the project facilitator and language teacher, working alongside Uncle Phil Bartlett. ABC will be filming part of the project for a television series.

Sessions will start in May following the school holidays on a Thursday. Ms Jones called for feedback regarding what times will work best for the





community. Ms Elizabeth Stack suggested weekends rather than a Thursday, or Ms Donna Moody suggested Tuesdays would be better. Mrs Deborah Moody sought clarification that the song writing sessions are more for the adults than the children. She suggested 7pm, as a time that has worked well in the past.

There is interest from the WA Health Service Mums & Bubs group, Northam Primary School and Avonvale Kindy Link to participate in the program.

Ms Elly Jones explained that CAN WA's vaccination policy is that all participants would have to be double vaccinated against Covid. Those who are not vaccinated could join in online.

Ms Megan Watson & Mr David Emery left the meeting at 4:28pm

Cr Michael Ryan returned to the meeting at 4:30pm and resumed as the Presiding Member.

Mr Jason Whiteaker left the meeting at 4:44pm and returned 4:46pm.

7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

7.1 COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON 4 MAY 2021

RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL DECISION

Minute No: NCAG. 28

Moved: Mrs Deborah Moody Seconded: Ms Elizabeth Stack

That the minutes of the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group meeting held on 4 May 2021 be confirmed as a true and correct record of that meeting.

CARRIED 6/0

Ms Elly Jones & Ms Cindy Moody left the meeting at 4:55pm

COMMITTEE REPORTS







MEMBERSHIP ON THE NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP 8.1 COMMITTEE

| File Reference: | 2.1.3.7 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Jaime Hawkins, Community Development Officer |
| Responsible Officer: | Jo Metcalf, Executive Manager Community Services |
| Officer Declaration of Interest: | Nil |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority |
| Press release to be issued: | Nil |

BRIEF

For the Committee to be informed of the Terms of Reference, voting and gaps in membership on the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Committee.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Terms of Reference Nyoongar Cultural Advisory

Group

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

Calls for nominations to represent local family groups on the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group were advertised via social media and the Shire website in October 2021, along with previous members of the committee being directly contacted. Nominations were lacking and a committee was unable to be formed.

Another call for expressions of interest was made in February. Further nominations were received and were endorsed by Council, along with the updated Terms of Reference presented in this report.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 4: Environment and Heritage

Northam honours, and is recognised for, its unique Outcome 4.2:

heritage and cultural identity

Objective: There is a strong, respected and valued Aboriginal

community and culture in the Shire of Northam

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

Nil.





B.3 Legislative Compliance

Nil.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Calls for Expressions of Interest to join the Committee were advertised via social media and the Shire website.

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Financial | N/A | | | | |
| Health & Safety | N/A | | | | |
| Reputation | Membership on the committee is not seen as representative of the Northam Ballardong Nyoongar Community. | Unlikely(2) x Minor(2) = Low (4) | Shire develops Terms of Reference and appoints representation in consultation with Ballardong Nyoongar Elders. | | |
| Service Interruption | N/A | | | | |
| Compliance | N/A | | | | |
| Property | N/A | | | | |
| Environment | N/A | | | | |

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Nominations were received from the following Nyoongar Community members to represent their family group and were accepted by Council:

Ryder

Stella Joan Parfitt (nee Ryder) Vivienne Ryder

<u>Garlett</u>

Kirk Garlett

<u>Stack</u>

Elizabeth Stack Kate Stack





<u>McGuire</u>

Deborah Moody (nee McGuire) Maria Nickels

Moody

Priscilla Moody Julie Wynne

Davis.

Kathy Davis Jermaine Davis

Other Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Representative Brenda DeAtta

Representation is still required for the Slater and Kickett families.

The Terms of Reference for the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Committee stated that there was to be one representative of each family, however the Ryder, Stack, Moody and Davis families all received two nominations. To assist us in reaching a meeting quorum it was recommended to Council that all nominations be accepted with these families to nominate one representative as a voting member and the other as a proxy.

This is a voluntary committee, as the payment of sitting fees for members is not allowed under the Local Government Act 1995.

DISCUSSION

Mrs Deborah Moody informed the committee that Maria Nickels has moved to Darwin and will no longer be part of the Committee.

Ms Donna Moody expressed that she would like to join the committee.

Ms Elizabeth Stack informed the committee that Shirley Slater has expressed an interest in joining the committee to represent the Slater family. Ms Stack will also contact Boyd and Yvonne Kickett to talk to them about re-joining the committee as representatives of the Kickett family.





Attachment 1: Terms of Reference

Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Terms of Reference 2021 to 2023

TERMS OF REFERENCE SHIRE OF NORTHAM NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY GROUP

Objectives of the Shire of Northam NYOONGAR CULTURAL ADVISORY Group (NCAG)

The primary objective of NCAG is to provide guidance and recommendations to the Shire of Northam on all Nyoongar related matters focusing on the BKB Centre for Nyoongar Culture & Environmental Knowledge and the development of a community wide Reconciliation Action Plan.

2. Powers of the Northam NCAG

NCAG is a formally appointed committee of Council and is responsible to that body. NCAG does not have executive powers or authority to implement actions in areas over which the CEO has legislative responsibility and does not have any delegated financial responsibility. NCAG does not have any management functions and cannot involve itself in management processes or procedures.

NCAG is to report to Council and provide appropriate advice and recommendations on matters relevant to its terms of reference in order to facilitate informed decision-making by Council in relation to the legislative functions and duties of the local government that have not been delegated to the CEO.

3. Membership

The Advisory Group shall consist of elected members, designated Shire of Northam employees and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community members as follows:

- Two (2) Elected Members and Two (2) Proxy Elected Members;
- One representative from each of the following families and one proxy representative;
 - o Ryder
 - o Garlett
 - o Stack
 - o Slater
 - o McGuire
 - o Kickett o Moody
 - o Davis
 - o Davis
- Two other Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community Representatives
- Shire of Northam CEO or nominated Executive Manager.
- Member for Central Wheatbelt, State Legislative Assembly
- Member of the WA Police Force
- The CEO and or their nominee is to attend all meetings to provide advice and guidance to the committee. They do not have voting rights on the committee
- The local government shall provide secretarial and administrative support to the committee.

COMMS-TR-02 Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Terms of Reference 2021 - 2023 V3





Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Terms of Reference 2021 to 2023

4. Meetings

The NCAG shall meet at least four times annually.

Additional meetings shall be convened at the discretion of the presiding member.

5. Reporting

Minutes and recommendations of each NCAG meeting shall be presented to the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council.

The NCAG is responsible for liaising with all relevant business units to complete and submit the RAP Impact Measurement Questionnaire to Reconciliation Australia annually.

6. Duties and Responsibilities

The following activities will be carried out by the NCAG:

- Provide guidance and assistance to Council on the future development of the BKB
- Provide input and advice in relation to the development of a Shire of Northam Reconciliation Action Plan.
- Meet with the Full Shire of Northam Council, not less than once each year to discuss progress of the Reconciliation Action Plan and BKB
- Develop a RAP within the context of the Shire of Northam's core business and inline with:
 - Over-arching community strategic plan and corporate business plan.
 - Any existing Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander employment strategy
 - Any existing supplier diversity strategy
 - o Any existing equity and diversity policies.
- Establish a collaborative/consultative process for engaging staff across the organisation so that they can provide ideas for the RAP and comment on drafts.
- Develop a project plan and timeline to development, launch and begin
 implementing the RAP, including consultation with Reconciliation Australia at
 regular intervals.
- Regularly liaise with relevant business units and key stakeholders to review progress of RAP actions and:
 - Report RAP progress to internal and external stakeholders, including Reconciliation Australia, Shire of Northam elected members and staff, and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander stakeholders
 - Reflect on key learnings in the development of new RAPs.
 - Consider RAP implementation issues and consult with relevant business units to find solutions.
- Develop a new RAP when the current plan expires.

COMMS-TR-02 Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group Terms of Reference 2021 - 2023_V3





Mrs Donna Moody left the meeting at 5:13pm and returned 5:16pm.

8.2 BILYA KOORT BOODJA UPDATE

| File Reference: | 1.3.13.5 | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Officer: | Robyn Davis, BKB Coordinator | | |
| Responsible Officer: | Jo Metcalf, Executive Manager Community Services | | |
| Officer Declaration of Interest: | f Nil. | | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority | | |
| Press release to be issued: | Nil. | | |

BRIEF

For the Committee to receive an update on the Bilya Koort Boodja Centre.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The Bilya Koort Boodja is the Aboriginal Interpretive Centre in the Shire of Northam, offering visitors a visual and immersive experience into Aboriginal culture, heritage and traditions through various displays and events.

A.1 Visitor Numbers

| Month | BKB visitations - Normal | BKB visitations – Free Pass | BKB visitations - Concessions | BKB visitations – Average per day | BKB Entry Fees | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| APRIL 21 | 200 | 1 | 122 | 10.76 | \$2610.00 | |
| MAY 21 | 149 | 0 | 111 | 8.38 | \$2045.00 | |
| JUNE 21 | 161 | 0 | 96 | 8.56 | \$2090.10 | |
| JULY 21 | 182 | 0 | 129 | 10.03 | \$2465 | |
| AUG 21 | 199 | Ī | 121 | 10.32 | \$2595 | |
| SEPT 21 | 251 | 0 | 126 | 12.56 | \$3140 | |
| OCT 21 | 233 | .4 | 180 | 13.32 | \$3230 | |
| NOV 21 | 126 | 0 | 78 | 6.8 | \$1650 | |
| DEC 21 | 105 | 0 | 134 | 7.70 | \$1720 | |





| Month | BKB visitations - Single Entry | BKB visitations – Annual Membership | BKB visitations – Free Pass | BKB visitations – Average per day | BKB Fees | Entry |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| JAN 22 | 176 | 2 | 0 | 5.74 | \$920 | |
| FEB 22 | 47 | 0 | 2 | 1.75 | \$235 | |
| MARCH 22 | 195 | 2 | 0 | 6.35 | \$985 | |

A.2 Programmed Activities

Upcoming Programs;

April School Holiday Program NAIDOC Cultural Awareness Package Yorgas Group Lullabies

Ms Robyn Davis will provide an update on planned activities for the Bilya Koort Boodja Centre.

A.3 Marketing

An update to be provided by Ms Jo Metcalf.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 4: Environment and Heritage.

Outcome 4.2: Northam honours, and is recognised for, its unique

heritage and cultural identity.

Objective: There is a strong, respected and valued Aboriginal

community and culture in the Shire of Northam.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Nil.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.





B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial | The Centre fails to reach financial sustainability | Possible (3) x Medium (3)= 9 (Medium) | Development of marketing plan to promote centre Secure external funding |
| Health & Safety | N/A | | 7, |
| Reputation | The Centre fails to provide an experience that delivers on expectation | Medium (3)= | |
| Service Interruption | N/A | | |
| Compliance | N/A | e . | |
| Property | N/A | | |
| Environment | N/A | | |

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Entry fees and Annual Membership – An annual membership is now on offer where people can sign up to be member of BKB for just \$20 per year. Members will receive a members pack with member lanyard and some goodies. Entry fee is a single fee of \$5 for each person

BKB opening hours - BKB is currently open from 10 – 3pm 7 days a week. This has been a trial that the Shire has implemented over the warmer months. The trial will be reviewed soon.

Staffing – Yvonne Ryder has left the role of BKB Tourism Officer and Jaylissa Bennell has won the role so is our new face of BKB

We are down to 1 casual staff member and needing more people on board. Will re-advertise for more casual staff soon





Visitors – We are still getting group bookings from school, Universities and other group wishing to visit the centre. We have trained the staff up to conduct the tours through the exhibition

RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL DECISION

Minute No: NCAG.29

Moved: Cr Atilla Mencshelyi Seconded: Ms Elizabeth Stack

That Council receives the Bilya Koort Boodja update as presented.

CARRIED 6/0

DISCUSSION

Ms Robyn Davis informed the committee of the need for more casual staff members to work at the BKB.

The following members of the committee expressed an interest in working:

- Julie Wynne
- o Deb Moody
- Donna Moody
- Liz Stack (on Sundays only)

Ms Davis informed that the TV program Getaway are coming to the centre to film it to feature on their show. Destination Perth will also be filming and require people to be in the filming.

Thylacine are looking to capture stories for Stage 2 of the exhibit. Ms Davis said more stories from Elders not already captured in the exhibit are required. It was suggested that Francis Gillespie be contacted for her story. Ms Elizabeth Stack said that she has a book of stories from her Dad Kevin Stack, Aunty Violet Stack and others that she will loan to staff. Ms Julie Wynne asked if she can speak on behalf of her Dads story (Matthew Moody). Ms Donna Moody said she can speak on behalf of her Dad, Pat Moody. Mrs Joan Parfitt expressed that she is not happy with the filming of her in the yarning circle and would like to tell her story again.

Ms Jo Metcalf explained that these need to be done very soon. Ms Robyn Davis will contact the people suggested.

Cr Ryan asked to committee to inform Ms Robyn Davis of any other Elders who could be considered.







8.3 REPRESENTATION ON THE SHIRE OF NORTHAM COMMUNITY SAFETY COMMITTEE

| File Reference: | 1.3.12.1 | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Officer: | Jaime Hawkins, Community Development Officer | | |
| Responsible Officer: | Jo Metcalf, Executive Manager Community Services | | |
| Officer Declaration of Interest: | Nil | | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority | | |
| Press release to be issued: | Nil | | |

BRIEF

For the Committee to be informed and make a recommendation on membership of the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee.

ATTACHMENTS

| Attachment 2 | Community | Safety | Committee | Terms | of |
|--------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----|
| | Reference | | | | |

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The objective of the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee is to enhance community safety and reduce criminal and anti-social behaviour through a collaboration of key interests and agencies.

The Committee is a seeking representative of the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group to join the Committee to ensure there is balanced and inclusive community representation.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 3: Safety & Security

OUTCOME 3.1: Shire of Northam residents are able to pursue the

fullest life possible without fear of or hindrance from

crime and disorder.

Objectives:

- Work with key stakeholders and community groups to plan and implement community safety and crime prevention initiatives
- Engage with all segments of our population to understand their challenges and coordinate services to meet those challenges.





B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

There is a \$5,000 budget allocation for initiatives of the Community Safety & Crime Prevention Plan.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Nil.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Nil.

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Financial | N/A | | | | |
| Health & Safety | N/A | | | | |
| Reputation | Community safety is an area of public concern. | Low (3) x Moderate (3)= Moderate (9) | Cross agency Community Safety and Crime committee work together to implement strategies to reduce community crime and anti-social behaviour. | | |
| Service Interruption | N/A | | | | |
| Compliance | N/A | | | | |
| Property | N/A | | | | |
| Environment | N/A | | | | |

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

The Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee and Council have recently endorsed the Community Safety & Crime Prevention Plan 2022 – 2026. The Plan is a four year strategic outlook for the Shire that aims to map the issues of primary concern to the community and document the strategies and partnerships to deal with these issues. The Committee has identified the need to partner with the Nyoongar Community to ensure a balanced community approach that is inclusive and respectful of culture.





The Community Safety Committee meetings are held every three (3) months on a Tuesday at 11am with lunch provided. A member of this group can attend as a voting member. The representation is for the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group, therefore attendance can be shared across the members of this committee.

RECOMMENDATION / COUNCIL DECISION

Minute No: NCAG.30

Moved: Ms Julie Wynne Seconded: Cr Atilla Mencshelyi

That Council accepts the nomination of Ms Donna Moody to represent the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Committee on the Community Safety Committee.

CARRIED 6/0

DISCUSSION

Ms Donna Moody nominated herself to be the representative on the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee.





Attachment 2: Terms of Reference Community Safety Committee

Community Safety Committee Terms of Reference 2021 to 2023

TERMS OF REFERENCE

SHIRE OF NORTHAM COMMUNITY SAFETY COMMITTEE

1. Objectives of the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee

The objective of the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee (hereto referred to as the Committee) is to enhance community safety and reduce criminal and anti-social behaviour through a collaboration of key interests and agencies.

2. Powers of the Shire of Northam Community Safety Committee

The Committee is a formally appointed committee of Council and is responsible to that body. The Committee does not have executive powers or authority to implement actions in areas over which the Chief Executive Officer has legislative responsibility and does not have any delegated financial responsibility. The Committee does not have any management functions and cannot involve itself in management processes or procedures.

The Committee is to report to Council and provide appropriate advice and recommendations on matters relevant to its terms of reference in order to facilitate informed decision-making by Council in relation to the legislative functions and duties of the local government that have not been delegated to the Chief Executive Officer.

3. Membership

The Committee shall consist of representatives from government, nongovernment, police and community agencies at the local level who share a collective commitment and expertise in relation to community safety and perceptions of safety. The Committee membership may include the following:

- Two (2) Elected Members:
- Officer In Charge of the Northam Police Station or nominated representative;
- Officer In Charge of the Wundowie Police Station or nominated representative;
- One (1) representative of the Northam Roadwise Committee;
- One (1) representative of the Local Drug Action Group;
- One (1) representative of the Northam Chamber of Commerce;
- One (1) representative of the Department of Education;
- One (1) representative of the Department Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries;
- One (1) representative of the Youth Wellbeing Plan;
- One (1) representative of the local youth services
- One (1) representative of the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Committee
- Up to two (2) community representatives.

All members have full voting rights.

COMMS-TR-01 Community Safety Committee Terms of Reference 2021 - 2023_V3

1





Community Safety Committee Terms of Reference 2021 to 2023

Standing Ex-Officio Members

- Chief Executive Officer or nominated representative, i.e. Executive Manager Community Services;
- Community Development Officer
- One (1) representative of Holyoake
- One (1) representative of the Department of Health (Health Promotion);
- One (1) representative of the Department of Communities Housing;
- One (1) representative of the Department of Communities Child Protection and Family Support
- One (1) representative of the Department of Justice;
- One (1) representative of Bridgeley Church of Christ
- Ranger Services
- Department of Main Roads (by invitation)
- Department Fire and Emergency Services (by invitation)

Meetings

The committee shall meet at least quarterly, with additional meetings convened at the discretion of the presiding member.

6. Reporting

Minutes and recommendations of each committee meeting shall be presented to the next ordinary meeting of the Council.

7. Duties and Responsibilities

The Committee will:

- Develop, review and oversee the implementation of the Shire of Northam Community Safety and Crime Prevention Plan;
- Integrate and align with the Northam Youth Wellbeing Plan;
- Develop effective partnerships with local State Government agencies through local service agreements to support the coordination and integration of community safety and crime prevention activities within the Shire of Northam:
- Identify and coordinate funding opportunities to address priority issues that have been identified in the Community Safety and Crime Prevention Plan and the Northam Youth Wellbeing Plan;

8. Working Parties

Working parties may be established at the edict of this Committee to address specific issues in relation to community safety and appoint people with the necessary knowledge and skills to contribute to those working parties.

All auxiliary working parties shall report back to the Community Safety Committee on progress and outcomes with any recommendations.

Tenure of Membership

COMMS-TR-01 Community Safety Committee Terms of Reference 2021 - 2023_V3

2





Community Safety Committee Terms of Reference 2021 to 2023

Shall be in accordance with the Local Government Act, section 5.11, ie, until the next scheduled local government ordinary elections.

10. Committee

10.1 Chairperson

The members shall appoint the Chairperson.

10.2 Secretary

A Shire of Northam employee will fulfil the role of non-voting minute taker.

10.3 Quorum

The quorum at any meeting shall be at least 50% of the number of offices of the committee.

10.4 Voting

Shall be in accordance with the Local Government Act, Section 5.21.

10.5 Minutes

Shall be in accordance with the Local Government Act, Section 5.22.

10.6 Who Acts If No Presiding Member

Shall be in accordance with the Local Government Act, Section 5.14.

10.7 Meetings

Meetings shall be generally open to the public pursuant to Section 5.23 of the Local Government Act and include question time for members of the Committee pursuant to Section 5.24 of the Local Government Act.

10.8 Members Interests to be Disclosed

Members of the Committee are bound by the provisions of the Local Government Act Section 5.65 with respect to disclosure of financial, impartiality or proximity interests.

10.9 Code of Conduct

Members of the committee are bound by Council's Code of Conduct.

3





8.4 CULTURAL AWARENESS VIDEO

| File Reference: | 2.1.3.7 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Bev Jones, Human Resources Manager |
| Responsible Officer: | Jason Whiteaker, Chief Executive Officer |
| Officer Declaration of Interest: | Nil |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority |
| Press release to be issued: | Nil |

BRIEF

To seek a recommendation from the Committee regarding the use of a cultural awareness training video produced for the Public Sector Commission for Shire of Northam staff.

ATTACHMENTS

| Attachment 4: | Video | link | (sent | as | a | separate |
|---------------|---------|-------|-------|----|---|----------|
| | attachr | nent) | | | | |

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The Shire of Northam is seeking to develop a cultural awareness package for new and existing staff. In the meantime, a video produced for the Public Sector Commission has been identified to fill the gap.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 4: Environment and Heritage

Outcome 4.2: Northam honours, and is recognised for, its unique

heritage and cultural identity

Objective: There is a strong, respected and valued Aboriginal

community and culture in the Shire of Northam

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

Nil

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Nil.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation





B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Financial | N/A | | |
| Health & Safety | N/A | | |
| Reputation | | 7 | |
| Service Interruption | N/A | | |
| Compliance | N/A | | |
| Property | N/A | | |
| Environment | N/A | | |

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Cultural training in the workplace can enhance cultural sensitivity, competence and most importantly eliminate the risk of major miscommunication. The implementation of a tailored cultural awareness training package for Shire of Northam staff will enhance cultural understanding which will in turn encourage positive cross-cultural working relationships as well as positive relationships outside of work. Whilst the package is being created in preparation for endorsement by the Nyoongar Cultural Advisory Group, a video produced by the Public Sector Commission has been identified to hopefully educate staff and make them more culturally aware.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council accept the video produced by the Public Sector Commission to be used for staff cultural awareness training until the Shire's own training package is developed.

DISCUSSION

As the majority of the committee had not viewed the video, Cr Ryan deferred this item to be discussed at the next meeting.





9. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION

Nil

10. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

Wednesday 4th May 3.30pm.

11. DECLARATION OF CLOSURE

There being no further business, the Presiding Member Cr M P Ryan declared the meeting closed at 5.30pm.

| "I certify that the Minutes of the Nyoongar C meeting held on Wednesday, 6 April 2022 ha | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| correct record." | |
| | Presiding Member |
| | Date |



13. OFFICER REPORTS

13.1 CEO'S Office

13.1.1 Shared Services – Shire of Nungarin

| File Reference: | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Jason Whiteaker – Chief Executive Officer |
| Responsible Officer: | Jason Whiteaker – Chief Executive Officer |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil |
| Interest: | |
| Voting Requirement: | Absolute Majority |
| Press release to be | No |
| issued: | |

BRIEF

The Shire of Nungarin have approached the Shire of Northam to provide them with statutory building services on a fee for service basis.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The Shire of Nungarin have approached the Shire of Northam to provide them with statutory building services on a fee for service basis. It is expected that the Shire of Nungarin will require 2-3 assessments undertaken each month as a maximum.

The agreement to provide services would be on a fee for service basis, with the following fees being recommended.

Building Practitioner support (including travel time if required) will be charged at a standard rate of \$70 per hour exclusive of GST.

- A flat rate charge for the assessment and approval of a Certified Building application (inclusive of any correspondence with the applicant verbal or written) will be \$210 exclusive of GST (based on a three-hour assessment time).
- A flat rate charge for the assessment and approval of an Uncertified Building application (inclusive of any correspondence



with the applicant verbal or written) will be \$350 exclusive of GST (based on a five-hour assessment time).

The above fees have been based on a cost recovery model.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 6:Governance & Leadership

Outcome: The Shire of Northam council is a sustainable, responsive,

innovative and transparent organisation.

Objective: Provide outstanding customer service;

Ensure robust financial management;

Undertake our regulatory roles in a safe, open, accountable

and respectful manner;

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

The fee for services has been recommended based on full cost recovery. There will be no significant financial implications for the Shire of Northam.

The matter has been discussed internally and it is expected that the Shire of Northam could provide this service, without impacting our current service levels.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Council has set a fee for processing building licenses on behalf of the public at a rate of \$114 per hour. This fee was established to discourage the public from wanting to engage the Shire of Northam to undertake building certification works which are services provided by the private sector. The fee was not set contemplating assisting another local government.

Section 6.16 of the Local Government Act allows for a fee to be established or adjusted during a financial year, by absolute majority resolution of Council.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Nil.



B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Financial | Fee set to low | Unlikely (2) x Insignificant (1) = low (3) | |
| Health & Safety | Nil | | |
| Reputation | Nil | | |
| Service Interruption | Assisting other local government results in reduction of service to Shire of Northam community | | |
| Compliance | Nil | | |
| Property | Nil | | |
| Environment | Nil | | |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

Nil.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Nil.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council

- 1. Establish a new fee under its schedule of fees and charges to support other local governments in the provision of building services.
- 2. Sets the following fees:
 - a. Building Practitioner support (including travel time if required)
 will be charged at a standard rate of \$70 per hour exclusive of
 GST.
 - b. A flat rate charge for the assessment and approval of a Certified Building application (inclusive of any correspondence with the applicant verbal or written) will be \$210 exclusive of GST (based on a three-hour assessment time).
 - c. A flat rate charge for the assessment and approval of an Uncertified Building application (inclusive of any correspondence with the applicant verbal or written) will be \$350 exclusive of GST (based on a five-hour assessment time).

ABSOLUTE MAJORITY OF SIX (6) REQUIRED



13.2 ENGINEERING SERVICES

Cr H Appleton declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as casual volunteers at the Northam Pound are known to Cr Appleton. Petrine Priest is Cr Appleton's sister-in-law and Anita Corrigan is a friend.

Cr D A Hughes declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Hughes is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society (Northam Old Girls School maintenance).

Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Williams is a member of the Clackline Progress Association who leases the Clackline Hall which is included on the maintenance list.

Cr M I Girak declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.2.1 - Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23 as Cr Girak is a member of the Avon Valley Arts Society and the Northam Old Girls School is on the maintenance budget list. Also some occupants of other buildings on the list are known to Cr Girak.

13.2.1 Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23

| File Reference: | 2.4.2.3 | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Officer: | Shane Moorhead, Building Maintenance & Project | | | | | |
| | Supervisor | | | | | |
| Responsible Officer: | Scott Patterson, Executive Manager Engineering | | | | | |
| | Services | | | | | |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil | | | | | |
| Interest: | | | | | | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority | | | | | |
| Press release to be | No | | | | | |
| issued: | | | | | | |

BRIEF

For Council to consider the building maintenance portion of its draft Budget for 2022/23.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Draft Building Maintenance Budget 2022/23.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS



Council has traditionally discussed the building maintenance portion of its draft budget ahead of discussion on the remainder of the annual budget, in order to split the budget consideration into manageable portions.

The budget takes in asset renewal from the Asset Management Plan.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 5:Infrastructure & Service Delivery

Outcome 5.3: To have safe, well-maintained community infrastructure and services to a standard expected of a Regional Centre.

Objective:

- Deliver infrastructure projects effectively, on budget and schedule, aligned with local community plans and infrastructure projects; and
- Build on community service delivery models to ensure services are continuously improved and modernised to meet community needs.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

Budget implications are shown in detail on the attached spreadsheet. The buildings budget is made up of building maintenance jobs, building improvement (discretionary) jobs which may result from requests or upgrade suggestions; and an allowance for building operational costs (made up of air conditioning maintenance, pest control, carpentry repairs, electrical repairs, plumbing repairs, fire equipment servicing, building maintenance coordination, vandalism response, key cutting, sanitary disposal, security monitoring and response.

The Following table shows the 2022/23 budget compared to the allocation within the LTFP and last years adopted budget, note; additional items added 2021/22 during the draft budget deliberations.

| Description | Proposed 2022/23 | LTFP 2022/23 | Budget 2021/22 |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Required | | | |
| OH&S/Structural/Complianc | | | |
| е | \$216,000 | | \$215,020 |
| Discretionary | \$192,400 | | \$212,905 |
| Building Asset renewal | _ | \$500,000 | |
| Total | \$408,400 | \$500,000 | \$425,366 |

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Formal adoption of the building maintenance budget will be undertaken when Council adopts its annual Municipal Fund Budget in its entirety, in



accordance with section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Part 3 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996. This would normally include income by nature, type and program; rate setting; budget notes and schedules.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Minor contact with trades/contractors for budgeting purposes

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial | There is significant risk that if Council building and facilities are not maintained then significant cost will be required in future years to bring them up to a sufficient standard. | Likely (4) x Major (4) = High 16 | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Health & Safety | Buildings not maintained to an appropriate health and safety standards level will increase the risk to building users. | Likely (4) x Medium (3) = High (12) | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Reputation | Buildings not maintained to acceptable level, community unsatisfaction. | Likely (4) x Minor (2) = Moderate (8) | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Service Interruption | Buildings being closed due to lack of maintenance | Unlikely (2) x Major (4) Moderate (8) | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Compliance | Electrical, fire services and security non-compliant if no maintenance done. | Likely (4) x Major (4) = High (16) | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Property | Buildings degrading | Likely (4) x Medium (3) = High (12) | Adopt the proposed Building Maintenance Budget |
| Environment | Nil. | | |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

Nil.



C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

The list in the attached spreadsheet details the major building maintenance and projects for the coming financial year. It should be recognised that a number of other projects may be subject to either grant funding or external funding (e.g. Emergency Services Levy). These projects will be listed separately within the Budget documents subject to the funding being available or alternately if grant funding is successful a separate report will be presented to Council for endorsement. Additional discretionary building jobs will be included in the considerations list for Council to consider on draft budget night.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorse the draft building maintenance for 2022/23 for inclusion in the draft Shire of Northam 2022/23 Budget as detailed below:

| | | MAINTENANCE | BUILDING IMPROVEMENT |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | Required due to OH&S, compliance or structural concerns | Discretionary |
| Building | Job description | | 2.00.01.01.0 |
| Aerodrome Toilets | Demolish existing and build new toilets and septic system | | \$150,000.00 |
| Avon vintage vehicle | Water Proofing then painting to East wall. | \$5,000.00 | ¥ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |
| Clackline Hall | Lighting upgrade to LED | \$4,500.00 | |
| Fluffy Ducklings | Damp course installation and wall patch/paint | \$12,500.00 | |
| Killara Cottages | Replace Lights with LED in main bedroom. | \$3,800.00 | |
| Morby Cottage | Oiling of decking | \$1,000.00 | |
| Old admin building DSR & Create 298 | Replace external LED lights | \$5,500.00 | |
| Northam Library | Expand CCTV to include old admin | \$13,500.00 | |



| | replace gutter to | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Northam | front of side | | |
| Memorial Hall | building | \$1,500.00 | |
| Memorarian | Install CCTV system | \$15,000.00 | |
| | Refix verandah | \$13,000.00 | |
| Northam Old Post | | | |
| Office | timber flooring and oil timber | ¢1 000 00 | |
| Northam Old Girls | Install bird mesh to | \$1,800.00 | |
| | | ¢£ 100 00 | |
| School | eaves | \$5,100.00 | |
| | Front dividing | | |
| No dia an Tanana | fencing between | | |
| Northam Town & | Lesser Hall and | | ¢ 4 000 00 |
| Lesser Hall | Bridgeley | | \$4,000.00 |
| Northam Old Fire | Drainage and | # 00 000 00 | |
| Station | mortar repair | \$30,000.00 | |
| Northam Pound | Air conditioner | \$5,200.00 | |
| | Concrete from | 40 500 00 | |
| | driveway to gates | \$3,500.00 | |
| | Change out unisex | | |
| | toilet locks and | | |
| Northam Aquatic | install bigger door | | |
| Centre | vents | \$4,500.00 | |
| | Remove rust and | | |
| | repaint bottom of | | |
| | pool fencing | \$1,500.00 | |
| | Install Garrison | | |
| Rec Centre | fencing to laneway | \$18,000.00 | |
| | Install handrail to | | |
| | front entry | | |
| | ramp/walkway | \$5,000.00 | |
| | Convert existing Fire | | |
| | doors to windows | | |
| | and standard door | \$5,000.00 | |
| | Gates to top of | | |
| | grandstand | | \$2,000.00 |
| | Grandstand re- | | |
| | carpeted | \$18,000.00 | |
| | Lighting to front | | |
| | path/ramp | \$1,800.00 | |
| | P/E Cell for external | | |
| | hospitality room | | |
| | lights and front | | |
| | path. | \$1,800.00 | |



| | Totals | \$326,000.00 | \$192,400.00 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Pool House | general clean up | \$110,000.00 | |
| | upgrade and | | |
| | <mark>upgrade, kitchen</mark> | | |
| | <mark>bathroom</mark> | | |
| | air conditioning, | | |
| | re-seal bathrooms, | | |
| | broken windows, | | |
| | treatments, repair | | |
| | new window | | |
| | coverings, re-paint, | | |
| | cracks, new floor | | |
| | Replace ceilings, repair/patch wall | | |
| Park Toilets | upgrades | \$6,500.00 | |
| Bakers Hill Hooper | Leach drain | \$4,500,00 | |
| Toilets | be flushable | | \$6,100.00 |
| Bernard Park | Convert urinals to | | A / |
| | and install timer | \$600.00 | |
| | Change out lights | | |
| changerooms | change rooms | | \$1,800.00 |
| Wundowie oval | Paint all doors to | | |
| Wundowie Hall | Sand and seal floor | \$13,500.00 | |
| | Painting of verandah steel | \$2,900.00 | |
| Rivers edge café | Canopy | \$8,500.00 | |
| Divers adeca está | New canvas | ¢0, 500,00 | |
| Vis Centre | repairs | \$1,500.00 | |
| | Decking oiling and | | |
| | Upgrade to CCTV | \$19,000.00 | |
| | to LED fittings | | \$25,000.00 |
| | indoor court lights | | |
| | Replace main | | |
| | posts | | \$1,500.00 |
| | Repaint front entry | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | benches | | \$2,000.00 |
| | Repaint under wooden seating | | |



Attachment 1 - Building Maintenance Program 2022/23

Building Maintenance Program 2022/23

| | | | | BUILDING | | - | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | MAINTENANCE | IMPROVEMENT | | Trigger | | | |
| | | | Required due to OH&S, compliance or structural concerns | Discretionary | Maintenance / Compliance | OHS/Security | Request made by tenant / Community Group | | |
| Building | Account | Job description | | _ | _ | _ | _ | Reason | Comment |
| Aerodrome Toilets | 12422122 | Demolish existing and build new toilets and septic system | | \$150,000.00 | V | | | Upgrade | The aerodrome toilets are old undersized and have no accessible toilets. |
| Avon vintage vehicle | Job 1026 | Water Proofing then painting to East wall. | \$5,000.00 | | V | | | Maintenance | Water ingress to exposed wall making internal paint and render flake. |
| Clackline Hall | Job 6255 | Lighting upgrade to LED | \$4,500.00 | | V | | | Maintenance/ | The hall has many broken unservicalblr lighting fixtures that require replacing. This will be done with LED as they last longer and |





| | | | | | | | are cheaper to |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | run. |
| | | | | | | | There is a rising |
| | | | | | | | damp issue |
| | | | | | | | around the |
| | | | | | | | toilet area. A |
| | | | | | | | dampcourse |
| | | | | | | | liquid is injected |
| | | Damp course | | | | | to resolve this. |
| | | installation | | | | | Wall is then |
| Fluffy | | and wall | | | | Rising damp | patched and |
| Ducklings | Job 8182092 | patch/paint | \$12,500.00 | ٧ | | control | painted. |
| | | | | | | | a light was |
| | | | | | | | replaced in this |
| | | | | | | | building with |
| | | | | | | | LED, the rest of |
| | | | | | | | them should be |
| | | Replace Lights | | | | | changed to suit. |
| | | with LED in | | | | | LED's are longer |
| Killara | | main | | | | | lasting and |
| Cottages | Job 6575 | bedroom. | \$3,800.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | cheaper to run. |
| | | | | | | | Yearly oiling of |
| Morby | | Oiling of | | | | | jarrah timber |
| Cottage | Job 1014 | decking | \$1,000.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | decking. |
| | | | | | | | Existing colour |
| | | | | | | | change lights |
| Old admin | | | | | | | have either |
| building | | Replace | | | | | been damaged |
| DSR & | | external LED | | | | | or are not |
| Create 298 | 6345 | lights | \$5,500.00 | ٧ | | Replacement | working. |
| | | Expand CCTV | | | | | Rather than |
| Northam | | to include old | | | | | install a new |
| Library | 1017 | admin | \$13,500.00 | | ٧ | Security | system to the |



| | | | | | | | | Old Admin we would expand the system in the library to cover this building and carparks etc. |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----|---|---|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Northam | | replace gutter to front of side | | | | | | Gutter section is |
| Memorial | lah 1200 | | ¢1 500 00 | -1 | | | Danlasamant | rusty and |
| Hall | Job 1200 | building | \$1,500.00 | ٧ | | | Replacement | leaking. |
| | | | | | | | | Install CCTV as |
| | | | | | | | | there has been |
| | | | | | | | | some damage to memorials, |
| | | | | | | | | also it will cover |
| | | | | | | | | the |
| | | | | | | | | thoroughfare |
| | | | | | | | | through from |
| | | | | | | | | the new parks |
| | | | | | | | | and help cover |
| | | Install CCTV | | | | | | Fitzgerald |
| | | system | \$15,000.00 | | ٧ | V | Security | Street. |
| | | | Ψ = 0/000.00 | | - | • | - CCCCcy | Yearly |
| Northam | | Refix verandah | | | | | | maintenance to |
| Old Post | | timber flooring | | | | | | keep in good |
| Office | Job 6354 | and oil timber | \$1,800.00 | ٧ | | | Maintenance | condition |
| | | | , , | | | | | This is to keep |
| | | | | | | | | pigeons out of |
| | | | | | | | | the roof cavity |
| | | | | | | | | and stop |
| Northam | | | | | | | | droppings and |
| Old Girls | | Install bird | | | | | | dead birds from |
| School | Job11362332 | mesh to eaves | \$5,100.00 | | ٧ | | OHS | being a |





| | | | | | | | | problem, health hazard from |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | bird droppings |
| | | | | | | | | Fence required |
| | | | | | | | | on limestone |
| | | | | | | | | wall between |
| | | | | | | | | Lesser hall and |
| | | | | | | | | Bridgeley Centre |
| | | | | | | | | due to when |
| | | | | | | | | events held at |
| | | | | | | | | Town/Lesser |
| | | | | | | | | Hall the Shire |
| | | | | | | | | erects temp |
| | | | | | | | | fence every |
| | | | | | | | | time and then |
| | | | | | | | | has to remove |
| | | | | | | | | it. This is |
| | | | | | | | | because patrons |
| | | | | | | | | sit on the wall |
| | | Front dividing | | | | | | and throw |
| | | fencing | | | | | | empty drink |
| Northam | | between | | | | | | containers in |
| Town & | | Lesser hall and | | | | | | the carpark next |
| Lesser Hall | 1003 | Bridgeley | | \$4,000.00 | | V | New install | door. |
| | | | | | | | | The old fire |
| | | | | | | | | station has |
| | | | | | | | | storm water |
| | | | | | | | | issues and has |
| | | | | | | | | rising damp |
| Northam | | | | | | | | issues inside. |
| Old Fire | | Drainage and | | | | | Preventative | This money is to |
| Station | Job 6035 | mortar repair | \$30,000.00 | | ٧ | | maintenance | fix the drainage |



| | | | | | | | and install a |
|---------|----------|-----------------|------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | damp coarse. |
| | | | | | | | A basic |
| | | | | | | | evaporative air |
| | | | | | | | conditioner to |
| | | | | | | | be installed to |
| | | | | | | | the roof to help |
| | | | | | | | with air |
| | | | | | | | movement and |
| | | | | | | | cool the very |
| | | | | | | | hot pound |
| | | | | | | | during the |
| Northam | | | | | | | summer |
| Pound | Job 1004 | Air conditioner | \$5,200.00 | | ٧ | New Install | months. |
| | | | | | | | Install a section |
| | | | | | | | of concrete |
| | | | | | | | from existing |
| | | | | | | | paving to the |
| | | | | | | | fence line to |
| | | | | | | | allow for better |
| | | | | | | | vehicle access. |
| | | | | | | | At the moment |
| | | | | | | | the pavers are |
| | | | | | | | regularly being |
| | | | | | | | dislodged and |
| | | | | | | | causing an OHS |
| | | Concrete from | | | | | issue. This will |
| | | driveway to | | | | | lock in the |
| | | gates | \$3,500.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | pavers. |
| | | | | | | | One of the locks |
| Northam | | Change out | | | | | broke on the |
| Aquatic | | unisex toilet | | | | | door during |
| Centre | Job 5980 | locks and | \$4,500.00 | | ٧ | OHS | pool season. We |



| | install bigger door vents | | | | | had a lady in the toilet and the dock lock broke and locked her in there. It took several men to break the door to let the lady out. Adjusting the locks to make them less likely to fail and install larger door vents to allow access |
|--|------------------------------|------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | into the room |
| | | | | | | for |
| | | | | | | emergencies. |
| | | | | | | Rust has started |
| | | | | | | to build up at |
| | | | | | | the bottom of |
| | | | | | | the pool |
| | | | | | | fencing. To |
| | | | | | | ensure we are |
| | | | | | | maintain the |
| | | | | | | fencing and to |
| | | | | | | prevent from |
| | | | | | | further damage |
| | | | | | | all the rust |
| | Remove rust | | | | | needs to be |
| | and repaint | | | | | removed from |
| | bottom of | 4 | _ | | Preventative | the bottom of |
| | pool fencing | \$1,500.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | the fencing. Anti |



| | | | | | | | | rust painting will be used to help prevent this in the future. The rust is cause from the elements as well as being fencing around the chlorinated water. |
|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rec Centre | Job 5250 | Install Garrison fencing to laneway | \$18,000.00 | | V | | Safety and security. | Fencing and gates installed to stop people using laneway as a thorough fair and damaging side fencing. |
| | | Install handrail to front entry ramp/walkway | \$5,000.00 | | | V | OHS and accessibility | Requested many times by public as elderly people that use the facility regularly find it hard to make it up the ramp and there is nothing to hold onto. |
| | | Convert existing Fire doors to | \$5,000.00 | ٧ | | | , Upgrade/com pliance | 4 x Fire Doors turned into windows that are no longer |



| windows and standard door | | | | | | | acting as Fire doors since the Northam Aquatic Facility has been built. Replace with Windows instead. (Approved by Gordon Tester, through Manager Health / Building) |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gates to top of grandstand | | \$2,000.00 | | V | V | New install | Children are playing in this area behind the fencing up the top and damaging the walls. Over the years there have been finances spent and staffing hours to repair the gyprock where the walls have been damage |
| Grandstand re-carpeted | \$18,000.00 | | V | | | Renewal | The grandstand was first installed when the Centre was |



| <u></u> | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|--|---|------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | built in |
| | | | | | | November |
| | | | | | | 2011. This |
| | | | | | | means the |
| | | | | | | carpet has now |
| | | | | | | reached the end |
| | | | | | | of its life |
| | | | | | | expectancy and |
| | | | | | | needs to be |
| | | | | | | replaced. |
| | | | | | | The front path |
| | | | | | | leading into the |
| | | | | | | Northam |
| | | | | | | Recreation |
| | | | | | | Centre and |
| | | | | | | Northam |
| | | | | | | Aquatic Facility |
| | | | | | | does not have |
| | | | | | | lights on the |
| | | | | | | path. This area |
| | | | | | | is dark when |
| | | | | | | people are |
| | | | | | | entering and |
| | | | | | | leaving for night |
| | | | | | | sports. With the |
| | | | | | | path not being |
| | | | | | | lit this leads to |
| | | | | | | several trip |
| | | | | | | hazards in the |
| | | | | | | brick work and |
| | Lighting to | | | | | for security |
| | front | 44 000 00 | | , | 0.10/0.5 | reason the path |
| | path/ramp | \$1,800.00 | | ٧ | OHS/Safety | should be lit for |



| | | | | | | both patrons and staff. |
|--|-----------------|------------|------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | Currently the |
| | | | | | | lights outside of |
| | | | | | | the hospitality |
| | | | | | | room are just on |
| | | | | | | a general light |
| | | | | | | switch inside. |
| | | | | | | There are 2 |
| | | | | | | doors that lead |
| | | | | | | straight into the |
| | | | | | | Hospitality |
| | | | | | | Room which has |
| | | | | | | the bar in it. If |
| | | | | | | its dark and not |
| | | | | | | lit up then its |
| | | | | | | easier for |
| | | | | | | people to break |
| | | | | | | into the facility. |
| | | | | | | The cameras |
| | | | | | | work better |
| | P/E Cell for | | | | | with lights it will |
| | external | | | | | also will |
| | hospitality | | | | | discourage |
| | room lights | | | | | people form |
| | and front path. | \$1,800.00 | | ٧ | | hanging around. |
| | | | | | | Repainting the |
| | | | | | | concrete |
| | | | | | | bottom of the |
| | Repaint under | | | | | wooden seating |
| | wooden | | | | | around the pool |
| | seating | | 40.000.00 | | Preventative | area. The paint |
| | benches | | \$2,000.00 | | Maintenance | being in the |



| | | | | | | | elements and also around chlorine it has faded over the past 2 years. Needs a touch up before the pool opens again for the next season. |
|--|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | The front of the Rec Cent+A109:J112 re is over 10 years old. The paint on the main front beams are |
| | Repaint front entry posts | | \$1,500.00 | V | | Preventative Maintenance | starting to flake and peel. |
| | Replace main indoor court lights to LED fittings | | \$25,000.00 | V | | Upgrade/cost saving | The original high bay lights in the main court to be LED. This will save money in operation and maintenance costs as they are cheaper to run and have a longer run life. |
| | Upgrade to CCTV | \$19,000.00 | | | V | Security | Extra cameras added to |





| | | | | | | | existing system to cover more of the carparks and other areas of concern. This will also complete coverage from Youth Precinct to the Rec/Aquatic Centre |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----|---|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Via Cambra | I-l- 1010 | Decking oiling | ¢4 500 00 | -1 | | N.A.: into an an | Yearly |
| Vis Centre | Job 1019 | and repairs | \$1,500.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | maintenance |
| | | | | | | | Canvas canopy is the original material and has |
| | | | | | | | holes and |
| Rivers edge | | New canvas | | | | | stitching is |
| café | 6100 | canopy | \$8,500.00 | ٧ | | Renewal | failing. |
| | | | | | | | Steelwork for |
| | | | | | | | the canopy is |
| | | | | | | | original and |
| | | | | | | | needs to be |
| | | | | | | | painted prior to |
| | | Painting of | | | | | new canopy |
| | | verandah steel | \$2,900.00 | ٧ | | Maintenance | going on. |
| | | | | | | | The timber floor |
| | | | | | | | is in need of |
| | | | | | | | sanding and |
| | | | | | | | sealing, people |
| Wundowie | | Sand and seal | | | | Reseal/mainte | have been |
| Hall | Job 1801 | floor | \$13,500.00 | | ٧ | nance | getting splinters |





| | | | | | | | | | from the surface. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| Wundowie | | | | | | | | | Toilets are now |
| oval | | Paint all doors | | | | | | | being used for |
| changeroo | | to change | | | | | | | the RV Park and |
| ms | Job 5342 | rooms | | \$1,800.00 | | | ٧ | Maintenance | require painting. |
| | | | | | | | | | Lights to be |
| | | | | | | | | | replaced to LED |
| | | | | | | | | | and a push |
| | | | | | | | | | button timer |
| | | Change out | | | | | | | installed for |
| | | lights and | | | | | | | night time use |
| | | install timer | \$600.00 | | | ٧ | | Upgrade | with RV Park. |
| | | Convert | | | | | | | |
| Bernard | | urinals to be | | | | | | | Issues with |
| Park Toilets | Job 5800 | flushable | | \$6,100.00 | | | √ | upgrade | smelly toilets |
| | | | | | | | | | Leach drains are |
| Bakers Hill | | | | | | | | | failing and |
| Hooper | L. I. 4002 | Leach drain | ¢6 500 00 | | , | | | | require regular |
| Park Toilets | Job 1802 | upgrades | \$6,500.00 | | ٧ | | | Maintenance | pump outs |
| | | Replace | | | | | | | |
| | | ceilings, | | | | | | | |
| | | patching walls, new floor | | | | | | | |
| | | coverings, re- | | | | | | | |
| | | paint, new | | | | | | | |
| | | window | | | | | | | |
| | | treatments, | | | | | | | |
| | | repair broken | | | | | | | |
| | | windows, re- | | | | | | | |
| | | seal | | | | | | | Property is |
| | | bathrooms, air | | | | | | Maintenance / | currently |
| Pool House | <mark>NEW</mark> | conditioning, | \$110,00 <mark>0</mark> | | <mark>√</mark> | | | <mark>upgrade</mark> | unhabitable. |



| Totals | \$326,000.00 | \$192,400.00 | | Total | \$518,400.00 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|
| <mark>up</mark> | | | | | |
| <mark>general clean</mark> | | | | | |
| <mark>upgrade and</mark> general clean | | | | | |
| <mark>kitchen</mark> | | | | | |
| <mark>upgrade,</mark> | | | | | |
| <mark>bathroom</mark> | | | | | |



13.3 DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

13.3.1 Request for Sponsorship/Fee Waiver – Planning Institute of Australia (WA) – Regional Planning Conference

| File Reference: | 8.2.1.7 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Chadd Hunt, Executive Manager Development |
| | Services |
| Responsible Officer: | Chadd Hunt, Executive Manager Development |
| | Services |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil |
| Interest: | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority |
| Press release to be | No |
| issued: | |

BRIEF

For Council to consider sponsorship for the 2022 Planning Institute of Australia (PIA) WA Regional Conference to be held in Northam.

ATTACHMENTS

Nil.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

PIA WA are holding their Regional Conference in Northam on Thursday 16th and Friday 17th June 2022. The main conference is being held at the Northam Recreation Centre on Friday, with optional fringe events are being held on the Thursday afternoon/evening.

Staff are recommending that the Shire of Northam sponsor the event primarily through meeting the cost of the venue hire, entry to the BKB and a walking tour on the Thursday afternoon.

This event was held within the Margaret River Region in 2021 and will attract attendees from the metropolitan area and regional areas of the State.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Outcome 1.4: A robust tourism industry which contributes to the economic development of the Shire of Northam and



optimises Northam's role as a hub for tourists to the

region.

Objective: Position Northam as an ideal destination to attract

regional, state and second-tier national events.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

The cost of the Recreation Centre Hire, entry to the BKB and walking tour is approximately \$3,155.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Local Government Act 1995, Section 6.12 - Power to defer, grant discounts, waive or write off debts.

B.4 Policy Implications

Council Policy C3.4- Write Off/Waive of Fees and Debts, provides guidelines for the equitable assessment of requests to write off or waive fees or debts within the parameters set by Council under delegated authority.

Waiving of fees and charges must be undertaken in a consistent and transparent manner. The Chief Executive Officer may exercise their delegation to waive fees and charges that:

- Promote the Shire of Northam's mission and objectives;
- Provides a benefit to the Shire of Northam community;
- Are for an activity, event or program with a charitable or community service oriented purpose;
- Are for not-for-profit and non-government organisations; and
- Fall within the parameters set by Council under delegated authority, as detailed within the Delegated Authority Register.

This request satisfies several elements outlined above, but falls outside Council parameters for approval under delegated authority, and therefore Council is required to make a decision on this fee waiver request.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Nil.

B.6 Risk Implications

| D.O KISK IIII PIIC | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
| Financial | Nil. | | |
| Health & Safety | Nil. | | |
| Reputation | Perception that Council does not support hosting | Moderate (8) Likely/Minor | Council approve the fee waiver to support the program. |



| | regional events in Northam. | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Service | Nil. | |
| Interruption | | |
| Compliance | Nil. | |
| Property | Nil. | |
| Environment | Nil. | |

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Officers believe that the Regional Conference will provide significant exposure to the Shire and the surrounding region. Indications are that up to 80 delegates could attend the event on Friday and approximately 40 on the Thursday afternoon/evening.

The event will also provide accommodation and hospitality providers with an opportunity to benefit from the event.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council waive the following fees (to the value of \$3,155) for the Planning Institute of Australia (WA) 2022 Regional Planning Conference:

- The Recreation Centre hire fees
- The admission fees, to the Bilya Koort Boodja Centre for Nyoongar Culture and Environmental Knowledge
- Walking tour fees



Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as the owners of some of the properties, including a fellow Councillor are known to Cr Williams.

Cr M P Ryan declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as persons referred on the Heritage List are known to Cr Ryan personally.

Cr R W Tinetti declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as Cr Tinetti knows some of the owners of the heritage listed properties.

Cr A J Mencshelyi declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as A number of owners of property on the proposed Heritage List are known to Cr Mencshelyi.

Cr M I Girak declared a "Proximity" interest in item 13.3.2 - Proposed Review of the Heritage List as Cr Girak's residential property at 16 Gordon Street, Northam is included on the draft amended Heritage List (No. 75 – Masonic Hall (fmr)).

13.3.2 Proposed Review of the Heritage List

| Address: | Various |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Owner: | Various |
| Applicant: | Shire of Northam |
| File Reference: | 3.1.8.19 |
| Reporting Officer: | Jacky Jurmann, Manager Planning & Environment |
| Responsible Officer: | Chadd Hunt, Executive Manager Development |
| | Services |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil |
| Interest: | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple |
| Press release to be | No |
| issued: | |

BRIEF

It is proposed to amend the Heritage List to include an additional 27 places to ensure that all of the most significant places in the Shire are recognised and have the appropriate level of protection.

The first step in the process is to adopt the draft amended list for the purposes of advertising. Once adopted, the affected landowners and occupiers together with the community will be consulted and their comments considered prior to the Council finally adopting the amended list.



ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Draft Amended List.

Attachment 2: Place Record Forms (provided as a separate attachment to

this agenda/minutes).

Attachment 3: Adopted Heritage List.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

Background

In February 2020, Council adopted the first Heritage List for the Shire of Northam following consultation with landowners, occupiers and the community.

The Heritage List was developed following the review of the Local Heritage Survey (LHS) by the Shire's former Heritage Advisor, Laura Gray in 2017. Ms Gray recommended that a smaller sub-set of places (63 in total) to form the Heritage List, generally based on categories 1 and 2 of the LHS (129 in total).

The draft list based on Ms Gray's recommendations was presented to Council for adoption for the purposes of advertising and in response to the advertising, a number of submissions were received by landowners raising concerns regarding inclusion of their properties on the Heritage List.

Stephen Carrick Architects (SCA), the Shire's current Heritage Consultant, reviewed the draft Heritage List and the submissions, and identified the following issues for consideration:

- some State heritage listed places were not included in the draft List;
- some Category 3 places were included on the draft List;
- the need to develop or review Place Records, particularly for those properties where landowners had made submissions; and
- the reasons for entry needed to be directly linked to the Statement of Significance for the place.

Further consultation was conducted with the affected landowners following the review, including provision of new or updated Place Records. No new submissions were received in response to this consultation.

The Heritage List was reviewed, amended and adopted by Council.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area: Environment & Heritage

Outcome: The Shire of Northam honours, and is recognised for, its

unique heritage and cultural identity.



Objective: The Shire of Northam is a destination for heritage tourism and

heritage buildings are easily located and interpreted;

The Shire of Northam's heritage buildings and locations are

well maintained.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

The review of the Heritage List is within current budget.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 Clause 8(1) of Part 3 of Schedule 2 of the Regulations (also known as the Deemed Provisions) requires local governments to establish and maintain a heritage list to identify places within the Scheme area that are of cultural heritage significance and worthy of built heritage conservation.

Sub-clause (2) requires the heritage list to set out a description of each place and the reason for its entry in the heritage list. The list must be available, with the Scheme documents, for public inspection; and be published on the Shire's website.

Sub-clause (3) sets out the consultation requirements for entering or removing a place from the heritage list, or modifying the heritage list, and includes notifying each owner and occupier of the place to provide a minimum of 21 days to comment.

Following adoption of the list (and any subsequent modifications), the Shire must notify the Heritage Council of WA, and each owner and occupier.

B.4 Policy Implications

The inclusion of the subject places on the Heritage List will provide an appropriate level of statutory protection.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

If Council resolves to adopt the draft amended Heritage List, consultation will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Regulations (as outlined above) for a minimum period of 21 days to all landowners and occupiers. It is also recommended that the draft amended Heritage List be advertised to the community on the Shire's website, social media and in a locally circulating newspaper.

B.6 Risk Implications

| 2.0 Kier iii.pii. | - un - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - i - | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Risk Category | Description | Rating | Mitigation Action |
| | | (likelihood x | |
| | | consequence) | |
| Financial | Nil | Nil | Nil |



| Health & | Nil | Nil | Nil |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Safety | | | |
| Reputation | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Service | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Interruption | | | |
| Compliance | Comply with | Insignificant (1) | Ensure compliance, |
| | requirements of | x Unlikely (2) = | particularly during |
| | Regulations. | Low (2) | consultation. |
| Property | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Environment | Nil | Nil | Nil |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

Nil.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

There are three levels of Heritage Listings –

- 1. State Heritage Register highest level of protection under State Heritage legislation. This is for our most significant heritage buildings.
- 2. Local Government Heritage List adopted by Council under the Local Planning Scheme. This is for significant building and places that require "protection" under the Scheme.
- 3. Local Heritage Survey (formerly known as the Municipal Heritage Inventory or MHI) adopted by Council as a record of buildings and places that are significant to the local community and informs the creation of the Heritage List.

A recent minor review of the Heritage List and Local Heritage Survey by SCA has identified an additional 27 places that should be included to recognise their importance and provide an adequate level of protection.

New or revised place record forms have been created for each property that provides justification for their inclusion, including information on their background and significance. The amended list includes those properties on the State Register that as standard practice be included on a Heritage list.

Following adoption of the amended list, the State Heritage Office's database Inherit will be updated to reflect the changes.

The Shire has also been recently advised that it has been successful in obtaining grant funding from the State Heritage Office to employ a specialist heritage consultant to create and commence a strategic framework for the staged review of the Shire's Local Heritage Survey to further inform the Heritage List. The review will also increase its usability and accessibility to the community.



RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

- 1. Adopt the draft amended Heritage List for advertising purposes;
- Notify all affected landowners and occupiers and the State Heritage Council of the proposed amendments to the Heritage List and provide a minimum of 21 days for comment;
- 3. Advertise the draft amended Heritage List to the community providing a minimum of 21 days for comments; and
- 4. Receive a report following close of the consultation period to further consider adoption of the amended Heritage List.



Attachment 1 – Draft Amended List

SHIRE OF NORTHAM LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 6 REGISTER 1 – HERITAGE LIST



INTRODUCTION

The provisions for the adoption of a Heritage List under the provisions of the Northam Local Planning Scheme No. 5 are outlined in Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 known as the Deemed Provisions.

<u>Note:</u> Deemed provisions are those provisions that are automatically incorporated into a local planning scheme.

SCHEME PROVISIONS UNDER SHIRE OF NORTHAM LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 6

The provisions state:

- 8. Heritage list
- (1) The local government must establish and maintain a heritage list to identify places within the Scheme area that are of cultural heritage significance and worthy of built heritage conservation.
- (2) The heritage list
 - (a) must set out a description of each place and the reason for its entry in the heritage list; and
 - (b) must be available, with the Scheme documents, for public inspection during business hours at the offices of the local government; and
 - (c) may be published on the website of the local government.
- (3) The local government must not enter a place in, or remove a place from, the heritage list or modify the entry of a place in the heritage list unless the local government
 - (a) notifies in writing each owner and occupier of the place and provides each of them with a description of the place and the reasons for the proposed entry;
 and
 - (b) invites each owner and occupier to make submissions on the proposal within 21 days of the day on which the notice is served or within a longer period specified in the notice; and
 - (c) carries out any other consultation the local government considers appropriate; and
 - (d) following any consultation and consideration of the submissions made on the proposal, resolves that the place be entered in the heritage list with or without modification, or that the place be removed from the heritage list.
- (4) If the local government enters a place in the heritage list or modifies an entry of a place in the heritage list the local government must give notice of the entry or modification to—
 - (a) the Heritage Council of Western Australia; and
 - (b) each owner and occupier of the place.



3. HERITAGE LIST REGISTER

The following is the Heritage List Register.

| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Northam Fire Station (fmr #2) & Quarters | 158 | 87 | Duke Street | Northam | A10590 | Ť | 13 | 1852 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 2. | Uniting Church & Hall | 611 | 103 | Duke Street East | Northam | A14327 | I | 34 | 16300 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 3. | Colonial Tavern & Stables | 8-10 | 197 | Duke Street East | Northam | A14398 | Ţ | 8 | 1855 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 4. | Bardeen Homestead Group | 100, 104-105 | 866 | Dumbarton Road | Irishtown | A425 | 13 | 3 | 3414 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 5. | Union Bank (ANZ Bank) | 15-16 | 133 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11041 | Ť | i | 1861 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 6. | National Australia Bank | 7 | 141 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11049 | I) | 62 | 14788 | As per <u>SRHP</u> Statement of <u>Significance</u> . |
| 7. | Bank of New South Wales (fmr) | 113 | 161 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11060 | Ť | 36 | 1872 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 8. | Commonwealth Bank | 111-112 | 181 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11079 | Î | 9 | 1871 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 9. | Co-op (fmr) (Community Health Building) | 14 | 222 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11115 | ľ | 10 | 10880 | As per MHI Place Record. |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess, No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 10. | Northam Post Office & Quarters | Ĩ | 239- 243 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A13258 | Î | 24 | 1867 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 11. | Town Council Offices (fmr) & Library | 17 & 18 | 298 | Fitzgerald Street East (cnr Glebe St) | Northam | A11140 | 1 | 26 | 10907 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 12. | Northam Railway Station | 359 & 370 (Reserv e 31355) | 401 | Fitzgerald Street West | Northam | A11190 | Ĭ | 25 | 1859 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |
| 13. | John Morrell's Grave | 26637 | (14) | Goomalling Road (cnr Gillett Rd) | Northam | A11264 | Ť | 17 | 1885 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 14. | Byfield House | 1-3 | 30 | Gordon Street | Northam | A14058 | 1 | 5 | 1878 | As per <u>SRHP</u> Statement of <u>Significance</u> . |
| 15. | Uralia (Rosalyn, St John of God Hospital) | 347 | 59 | Gordon Street | Northam | A14343 | ĵ. | 35 | 1876 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 16. | Northam Army Camp | 28465 | | Great Eastern Highway | Burlong | A496 | Î. | 68 | 6126 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 17. | The Residency (The Magistrate's Residence (fmr)) | 330 | 42 | Habgood Street | Northam | A11407 | Ť | 31 | 1880 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 18. | Mitchell House (Bona Vista) | 33 | 15- 17 | Hawes Street (cnr Duke St) | Northam | A13332 | E | 18 | 1882 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |

3 | Page



4|Page

| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Sireet | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 19. | Buckland Homestead & Farm Buildings | 60 | 972 | Irishtown Road | Buckland | A15736 | Ť. | 4 | 1843 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 20. | Morby Farm Cottage | 600 | 70 | Katrine Road | Katrine | A13075 | Ï | 19 | 1837 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 21. | Northam (Pioneer) Cemetery (1856+) | Avon Loc. 20511 | 160 | Katrine Road | Northam | A14141 | E | 21 | 3976 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 22. | Northam Senior High School | 463 | 30 | Kennedy Street | Northam | A14136 | ħ | 66 | 1883 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 23. | Fermoy House (fmr), St Joseph's Primary School | 236 & 60 | 1 | Lance Street | Northam | A15718 | Ī | 47 | 1874 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 24. | Railway Goods Shed | 438 | 437 | Morrell Street | West Northam | A12015 | Ĭ | 15 | 17618 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 25. | Enfield House | 1 | 12 | Newcastle Road (Corner Enfield Terrace) | Northam | A12176 | 1 | 12 | 10882 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 26. | Curdnatta | 32 | 22 | Newcastle Road | Northam | A12187 | 10 | H | 10881 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 27. | St John's Anglican Church & Parish Hall | 90 | 11 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12502 | 1 | 33 | 1891 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 28. | Northam State School (fmr) (Avon | 380 | 33 | Wellington Street | Northam | A13095 | E | 29 | 1881 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess, No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| | Valley Arts Workshop) | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Northam Post Office (fmr) (Avon Valley Arts Centre) | 380 | 33 | Wellington Street | Northam | A13095 | Ť | 29 | 1892 1867 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 30. | Northam Town Hall & Lesser Hall | 86 | 85 | Wellington Street (cnr Gordon Street) | Northam | A13409 | Marie To | 27 | 1877 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 31. | Northam Police Station & Court House | 429 | 114 | Wellington Street | Northam | A14132 | Ĭ | 23 | 1890 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 32. | Northam Police Station (former) | 254 | 128 | Wellington Street (cnr Fitzgerald Street) | Northam | A12551 | Ĭ | 23 | 17372 & 1869 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 33. | Railway Institute | 453 | 182 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12641 | Ť | 30 | 1898 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 34. | Hoopers Winery & Surrounds (Keanes Vineyards) | 5739 | 9 | Yates Street | Bakers Hill | A2052 | ľ | 16 | 10917 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 35. | Chauncy's Cairn | | | North of Cobb Road, Chidlow State Forest | Woottatting | | Ť | 6 | 8565 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 36. | Clackline Bridge or Viaduct | | | Over Clackline Brook and Railway (500m east of Clackline townsite) | Clackline | | Ï | 7 | 10910 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |

5 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 37. | Goldfields Water Supply | | | Mundaring to Kalgoorlie | through Northam LGAtownsit | | 1 | 14 | 25251 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |
| 38. | Methodist Manse (fmr) | 62 | 100 | Chidlow Street | Northam | A14199 | 2 | 59 | 24992 | As per <u>Updated MHI Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 39. | Jacaranda House | 7-8 | 25 | Duke Street | Northam | A10556 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |
| 40. | Northam Flour Mill | 100 & 34 | 334 | Fitzgerald Street East | Northam | A15569 | 2 | 64 | 10889 | As MHI Place Record & SRHP Interim Assessment. |
| 41. | Grand Hotel (fmr) | 146-147 | 426 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11194 | 2 | 51 | 1873 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 42. | Quellington Hall | 28631 (Reserv e 3410) | | Grass Valley South Road | Quellington | A995 | 2 | 72 | | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 43. | Stackallan Homestead | 9501 | 29 | Henty Place | Northam | A15800 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |
| 44. | Katrine Precinct | 50 | 1418 | Katrine Road | Katrine | A1722 | 2 | 54 | 16758 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 45. | Lockyers Mill, Hampton Vineyard | 1 | 633 | Katrine Road | Irishtown | A384 | 2 | 57 | 3413 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 46. | Carami House | 26 | 38 | Newcastle Road | Northam | A12198 | 2 | 41 | 10879 | As per <u>Updated MHI Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 47. | Bakers Hill Railway Platform | 254 | | Newman Street | Bakers Hill | A16442 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 48. | St Peters Anglican Church | 50 | 1277 | Northam-Pithara Road | Jennapullin | A1643 | 2 | 78 | 1847 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 49. | Egoline Homestead | 100 | 439 | Northam-Toodyay Road | Malabaine | A2050 | 2 | 46 | 3416 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 50. | Glen Avon & Glen Avon Barn | 204 | 1252 | Northam-Toodyay Road | Katrine | A16114 | 2 | 32 | 3989 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 51. | Warranine Homestead Group | 75 | 91 | Old Spencers Brook Road | Mokine | A1983 | 2 | 81 | 1886 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 52. | Mokine Homestead | 49 | 1662 | Spencers Brook Road | Mokine | A15382 | 2 | 60 | 10919 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 53. | Spencers Brook Tavern (fmr Brookton Hotel) | 148 | 47 | Thomas Street | Spencers Brook | A2725 | 2 | 74 | 1838 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 54. | Barndon House | 851 | 14 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12499 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |
| 55. | Bushmans' House (fmr) (Northam Guest House/ Clearview House/ Temperance Hostel) | 7 | 51 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12507 | 2 | 41 | 1889 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 56. | St Joseph's Catholic Church Group (Convent & School) | 54 | 77 | Wellington Street | Northam | A15185 | 2 | 76 | 1897 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 57. | St James Anglican Church | 97 | 185 | Wellington Street (cnr Morrell St) | West Northam | A13532 | 2 | 75 | 1899 | As per MHI Place Record. |

Shire of Northam - Heritage List 7 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 58. | Dr Burrow's Wife's Grave | | | Mt Ommaney | Northam | | 2 | 45 | | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 59. | St Simon & St Jude Anglican Church | 157 | 34 | Boronia Avenue (cnr Banksia Ave) | Wundowie | A1571 | 3 | 111 | 11646 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 60. | Grass Valley Hotel (fmr Tavern) | 4 & 132 | 8 | Carter Street (cnr George Street) | Grass Valley | A1961 | 3 | 97 | 1846 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 61. | Wundowie Foundry – Factory Office | 28416 | 52 | Hawke Avenue | Wundowie | A16025 | 3 | 113 | 10922 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 62. | Pensioner Guard Cottage (fmr) | 123 | 1 | McMillan Place | Northam | A13174 | 3 | 106 | 2661 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 63. | Exhibition Building & Commemorative Arch | 217 | 44 | Peel Terrace | Northam | A14137 | 3 | 91 | 18797 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 64. | Northam Care & Share | 401 | 88 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12529 | 3 | 104 | 25048 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 65. | Our Lady Queen of Heaven Church | 205 | 4 | Zamia Terrace (Cnr Orchid Tce) | Wundowie | A1585 | 3 | 105 | 13106 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| <u>66.</u> | Agricultural Hall | Avon Loc. 00440 | | <u>Irishtown Rd</u> | <u>Irishtown</u> | <u>A385</u> | 2 | <u>37</u> | 1844 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>67.</u> | Australasia Bank (fmr) | <u>123</u> | <u>85</u> | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11019</u> | 2 | <u>38</u> | <u>1858</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>68.</u> | <u>Cody House</u> | 120 | <u>77</u> | Gordon St | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A16213</u> | 2 | <u>42</u> | 1879 | As per Updated Place Record. |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>69.</u> | Commercial Hotel (Hotel 190) | <u>340</u> | <u>190</u> | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A13530</u> | 2 | <u>43</u> | <u>1864</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>70.</u> | <u>Dempster</u> <u>Homestead, Muresk</u> <u>Institute</u> | <u>12</u> | 1 | Muresk Rd | <u>Muresk</u> | <u>A2390</u> | 2 | <u>44</u> | 10914 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>71.</u> | Government Building | <u>223</u> | 303 | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11146</u> | 2 | <u>50</u> | <u>1875</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>72.</u> | Homeswest (fmr) | <u>14</u> | 129 | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11071</u> | 2 | <u>52</u> | 1870 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>73.</u> | Lands Office (fmr) | <u>384</u> | 263 | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11149</u> | 2 | <u>55</u> | <u>1866</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 74. | <u>Link Theatre</u> | <u>1-2</u> | 89 | <u>Duke St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A10591</u> | 2 | <u>56</u> | <u>1854</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>75.</u> | Masonic Hall (fmr) | <u>5-6</u> | 16 | Gordon St | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A15461</u> | 2 | <u>58</u> | 10890 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 76. | Northam RSL Memorial Hall & Senior Citizens Centre | <u>131</u> | <u>265</u> | Fitzgerald St East | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11138</u> | 2 | <u>65</u> | 13503 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>77.</u> | Monument – Chidlow & Jones | <u>5</u> | | <u>Dr Dunlop Grove</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11237</u> | 2 | <u>61</u> | 1840 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>78.</u> | <u>National Bank (fmr)</u> | <u>750</u> | <u>55</u> | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A13318</u> | 2 | <u>62</u> | <u>1858</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| <u>79.</u> | The Northam Advertiser Officer (fmr) | <u>600</u> | 245 | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11126</u> | 2 | <u>63</u> | <u>1860</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 80. | Northam Tavern | <u>151</u> | <u>75</u> | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11014</u> | 2 | <u>67</u> | <u>1862</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| <u>81.</u> | Northam Travel | 1 | <u>178</u> | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11077</u> | 2 | <u>68</u> | 10886 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 82. | <u>Pine Park</u> | <u>16</u> | <u>61</u> | <u>Duke St</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A10577</u> | 2 | <u>69</u> | 1853 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 83. | <u>Platelayers Cottage</u> (fmr) | <u>29575</u> | | Spencers Brook Rd (opp. 38 Rose Terrace) | Spencers Brook | <u>A1474</u> | 2 | <u>70</u> | <u>16633</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 84. | Poole St Bridge | 505 / R46412 | | Poole St (spanning over Avon River) | <u>Northam</u> | A16360 | 1 | <u>28</u> | 3549 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 85. | <u>Prospect House</u> | 2 | 402 | <u>Fitzgerald St West</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11181</u> | 2 | <u>71</u> | 10908 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 86. | RAAF Anson Aircraft Monument | 28827 / R39847 | | Avro Anson Rd (adjacent No. 35) | <u>Mokine</u> | <u>A1647</u> | 2 | <u>73</u> | 13509 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 87. | Shamrock Hotel (Dome & Farmers Home Hotel) | 800 | 112 | Fitzgerald St West | <u>Northam</u> | A16102 | 1 | <u>32</u> | <u>1865</u> | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 88. | St Nicholas' Anglican Church | <u>159</u> | <u>4605</u> | Great Eastern Hwy | <u>Bakers Hill</u> | <u>A1526</u> | 2 | <u>77</u> | 1842 | As per Updated Place Record. |

10 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 89. | The Riverside Hotel (Avon Bridge Hotel) | <u>450</u> | 322 | <u>Fitzgerald St East</u> | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A11142</u> | 1 | <u>39</u> | <u>1863</u> | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 90. | Throssell Emporium (fmr) | <u>3</u> | 11 | Peel Terrace | <u>Northam</u> | A12434 | 2 | <u>79</u> | 10891 | As per Updated Place Record. |
| 91. | Throssell Fountain | 500 | 1 | May Park, May St | <u>Northam</u> | <u>A16321</u> | 2 | <u>92</u> | 10883 | As per Updated Place Record. |

Register of Entries /Amendments

| HList# | Date of Update | Date of Decision | File reference |
|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | May 2022 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Shire of Northam - Heritage List **11** | Page



Attachment 3 – Adopted Heritage List

SHIRE OF NORTHAM LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 6 REGISTER 1 – HERITAGE LIST



1. INTRODUCTION

The provisions for the adoption of a Heritage List under the provisions of the Northam Local Planning Scheme No. 5 are outlined in Schedule 2 of the Planning and Development (Local Planning Schemes) Regulations 2015 known as the Deemed Provisions.

<u>Note:</u> Deemed provisions are those provisions that are automatically incorporated into a local planning scheme.

2. SCHEME PROVISIONS UNDER SHIRE OF NORTHAM LOCAL PLANNING SCHEME NO. 6

The provisions state:

- 8. Heritage list
- (1) The local government must establish and maintain a heritage list to identify places within the Scheme area that are of cultural heritage significance and worthy of built heritage conservation.
- (2) The heritage list
 - (a) must set out a description of each place and the reason for its entry in the heritage list; and
 - (b) must be available, with the Scheme documents, for public inspection during business hours at the offices of the local government; and
 - (c) may be published on the website of the local government.
- (3) The local government must not enter a place in, or remove a place from, the heritage list or modify the entry of a place in the heritage list unless the local government —
 - (a) notifies in writing each owner and occupier of the place and provides each of them with a description of the place and the reasons for the proposed entry;
 - (b) invites each owner and occupier to make submissions on the proposal within 21 days of the day on which the notice is served or within a longer period specified in the notice; and
 - (c) carries out any other consultation the local government considers appropriate; and
 - (d) following any consultation and consideration of the submissions made on the proposal, resolves that the place be entered in the heritage list with or without modification, or that the place be removed from the heritage list.
- (4) If the local government enters a place in the heritage list or modifies an entry of a place in the heritage list the local government must give notice of the entry or modification to—
 - (a) the Heritage Council of Western Australia; and
 - (b) each owner and occupier of the place.



3. HERITAGE LIST REGISTER

The following is the Heritage List Register.

| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lot No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inheril Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. | Northam Fire Station (fmr #2) & Quarters | 158 | 87 | Duke Street | Northam | A10590 | Ĭ | 13 | 1852 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 2. | Uniting Church & Hall | 611 | 103 | Duke Street East | Northam | A14327 | 1 | 34 | 16300 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 3. | Colonial Tavern & Stables | 8-10 | 197 | Duke Street East | Northam | A14398 | Ĭ | 8 | 1855 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 4. | Bardeen Homestead Group | 100, 104-105 | 866 | Dumbarton Road | Irishtown | A425 | 1 | 3 | 3414 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |
| 5. | Union Bank (ANZ Bank) | 15-16 | 133 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11041 | Ĭ | 1 | 1861 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 6. | National Australia Bank | 7 | 141 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11049 | Ī | 62 | 14788 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 7. | Bank of New South Wales (fmr) | 113 | 161 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11060 | Ť | 36 | 1872 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 8. | Commonwealth Bank | 111-112 | 181 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11079 | 1 | 9 | 1871 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 9. | Co-op (fmr) (Community Health Building) | 14 | 222 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11115 | ī | 10 | 10880 | As per MHI Place Record. |

Shire of Northam - Heritage List

2 | Page



3|Page

| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 10. | Northam Post Office & Quarters | Î | 239- 243 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A13258 | I Na | 24 | 1867 | As per <u>SRHP</u> Statement of <u>Significance</u> . |
| 11. | Town Council Offices (fmr) & Library | 17.& 18 | 298 | Fitzgerald Street East (cnr Glebe St) | Northam | A11140 | 1 | 26 | 10907 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 12. | Northam Railway Station | 359 & 370 (Reserv e 31355) | 401 | Fitzgerald Street West | Northam | A11190 | 1 | 25 | 1859 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |
| 13. | John Morrell's Grave | 26637 | 1941 | Goomalling Road (cnr Gillett Rd) | Northam | A11264 | 1 | 17 | 1885 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 14. | Byfield House | 1-3 | 30 | Gordon Street | Northam | A14058 | 1 | 5 | 1878 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 15. | Uralia (Rosalyn, St John of God Hospital) | 347 | 59 | Gordon Street | Northam | A14343 | Ĩ | 35 | 1876 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 16. | Northam Army Camp | 28465 | | Great Eastern Highway | Burlong | A496 | I | 68 | 6126 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 17. | The Residency (The Magistrate's Residence (fmr)) | 330 | 42 | Habgood Street | Northam | A11407 | 1 | 31 | 1880 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 18. | Mitchell House (Bona Vista) | 33 | 15- 17 | Hawes Street (cnr Duke St) | Northam | A13332 | 1 | 18 | 1882 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Sireet | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherif Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 19. | Buckland Homestead & Farm Buildings | 60 | 972 | Irishtown Road | Buckland | A15736 | Î. | 4 | 1843 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 20. | Morby Farm Cottage | 600 | 70 | Katrine Road | Katrine | A13075 | Ĭ | 19 | 1837 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 21. | Northam (Pioneer) Cemetery (1856+) | Avon Loc. 20511 | 160 | Katrine Road | Northam | A14141 | 1 | 21 | 3976 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 22. | Northam Senior High School | 463 | 30 | Kennedy Street | Northam | A14136 | 1 | 66 | 1883 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 23. | Fermoy House (fmr), St Joseph's Primary School | 236 & 60 | 1 | Lance Street | Northam | A15718 | į. | 47 | 1874 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 24. | Railway Goods Shed | 438 | 437 | Morrell Street | West Northam | A12015 | I | 15 | 17618 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 25. | Enfield House | 1 | 12 | Newcastle Road (Corner Enfield Terrace) | Northam | A12176 | 1 | 12 | 10882 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 26. | Curdnatta | 32 | 22 | Newcastle Road | Northam | A12187 | 1 | 11 | 10881 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 27. | St John's Anglican Church & Parish Hall | 90 | 11 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12502 | Ĭ | 33 | 1891 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 28. | Northam State School (fmr) (Avon | 380 | 33 | Wellington Street | Northam | A13095 | 1 | 29 | 1881 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| | Valley Arts Workshop) | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Northam Post Office (fmr) (Avon Valley Arts Centre) | 380 | 33 | Wellington Street | Northam | A13095 | Ĭ | 29 | 1892 1867 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 30. | Northam Town Hall & Lesser Hall | 86 | 85 | Wellington Street (cnr Gordon Street) | Northam | A13409 | Î | 27 | 1877 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 31. | Northam Police Station & Court House | 429 | 114 | Wellington Street | Northam | A14132 | Ĭ | 23 | 1890 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of</u> <u>Significance</u> . |
| 32. | Northam Police Station (former) | 254 | 128 | Wellington Street (cnr Fitzgerald Street) | Northam | A12551 | Ĩ | 23 | 17372 & 1869 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 33. | Railway Institute | 453 | 182 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12641 | Ĭ. | 30 | 1898 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 34. | Hoopers Winery & Surrounds (Keanes Vineyards) | 5739 | 9 | Yates Street | Bakers Hill | A2052 | 1 | 16 | 10917 | As per SRHP Statement of Significance. |
| 35. | Chauncy's Cairn | | | North of Cobb Road, Chidlow State Forest | Woottatting | | Ï | 6 | 8565 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |
| 36. | Clackline Bridge or Viaduct | | | Over Clackline Brook and Railway (500m east of Clackline townsite) | Clackline | | 1 | 7 | 10910 | As per <u>SRHP Statement of Significance</u> . |

5 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 37. | Goldfields Water Supply | | | Mundaring to Kalgoorlie | through Northam townsite | | î. | 14 | 25251 | As per <u>SRHP</u> Statement of <u>Significance</u> . |
| 38. | Methodist Manse (fmr) | 62 | 100 | Chidlow Street | Northam | A14199 | 2 | 59 | 24992 | As per <u>Updated MHI Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 39. | Jacaranda House | 7-8 | 25 | Duke Street | Northam | A10556 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> , |
| 40. | Northam Flour Mill | 100 & 34 | 334 | Fitzgerald Street East | Northam | A15569 | 2 | 64 | 10889 | As MHI Place Record & SRHP Interim Assessment. |
| 41. | Grand Hotel (fmr) | 146-147 | 426 | Fitzgerald Street | Northam | A11194 | 2 | 51 | 1873 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 42. | Quellington Hall | 28631 (Reserv e 3410) | | Grass Valley South Road | Quellington | A995 | 2 | 72 | | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 43. | Stackallan Homestead | 9501 | 29 | Henty Place | Northam | A15800 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |
| 44. | Katrine Precinct | 50 | 1418 | Katrine Road | Katrine | A1722 | 2 | 54 | 16758 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 45. | Lockyers Mill, Hampton Vineyard | Ì | 633 | Katrine Road | Irishtown | A384 | 2 | 57 | 3413 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 46. | Carami House | 26 | 38 | Newcastle Road | Northam | A12198 | 2 | 41 | 10879 | As per <u>Updated MHI Place</u> <u>Record</u> . |
| 47. | Bakers Hill Railway Platform | 254 | | Newman Street | Bakers Hill | A16442 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per Place Record. |
| 48. | St Peters Anglican Church | 50 | 1277 | Northam-Pithara Road | Jennapullin | A1643 | 2 | 78 | 1847 | As per MHI Place Record. |

6 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Street | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 49. | Egoline Homestead | 100 | 439 | Northam-Toodyay Road | Malabaine | A2050 | 2 | 46 | 3416 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 50. | Glen Avon & Glen Avon Barn | 204 | 1252 | Northam-Toodyay Road | Katrine | A16114 | 2 | 32 | 3989 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 51. | Warranine Homestead Group | 75 | 91 | Old Spencers Brook Road | Mokine | A1983 | 2 | 81 | 1886 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 52. | Mokine Homestead | 49 | 1662 | Spencers Brook Road | Mokine | A15382 | 2 | 60 | 10919 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 53. | Spencers Brook Tavern (fmr Brookton Hotel) | 148 | 47 | Thomas Street | Spencers Brook | A2725 | 2 | 74 | 1838 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 54. | Barndon House | 851 | 14 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12499 | 2 | NEW | NEW | As per <u>Place Record</u> . |
| 55. | Bushmans' House (fmr) (Northam Guest House/ Clearview House/ Temperance Hostel) | 7 | 51 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12507 | 2 | 41 | 1889 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 56. | St Joseph's Catholic Church Group (Convent & School) | 54 | 77 | Wellington Street | Northam | A15185 | 2 | 76 | 1897 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 57. | St James Anglican Church | 97 | 185 | Wellington Street (cnr Morrell St) | West Northam | A13532 | 2 | 75 | 1899 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 58. | Dr Burrow's Wife's Grave | | | Mt Ommaney | Northam | | 2 | 45 | | As per MHI Place Record. |

Shire of Northam - Heritage List 7 | Page



| Heritage List # | Common Name | Lof No. | House No. | Sireet | Suburb | Assess. No | Management Category | MHI Ref. | Inherit Ref. | Reason for Entry |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| 59. | St Simon & St Jude Anglican Church | 157 | 34 | Boronia Avenue (cnr Banksia Ave) | Wundowie | A1571 | 3 | 111 | 11646 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 60. | Grass Valley Hotel (fmr Tavern) | 4 & 132 | 8 | Carter Street (cnr George Street) | Grass Valley | A1961 | 3 | 97 | 1846 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 61. | Wundowie Foundry – Factory Office | 28416 | 52 | Hawke Avenue | Wundowie | A16025 | 3 | 113 | 10922 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 62. | Pensioner Guard Cottage (fmr) | 123 | 4 | McMillan Place | Northam | A13174 | 3 | 106 | 2661 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 63. | Exhibition Building & Commemorative Arch | 217 | 44 | Peel Terrace | Northam | A14137 | 3 | 91 | 18797 | As per MHI Place Record. |
| 64. | Northam Care & Share | 401 | 88 | Wellington Street | Northam | A12529 | 3 | 104 | 25048 | As per <u>Updated Place</u> Record. |
| 65. | Our Lady Queen of Heaven Church | 205 | 4 | Zamia Terrace (Cnr Orchid Tce) | Wundowie | A1585 | 3 | 105 | 13106 | As per MHI Place Record. |

Register of Entries /Amendments

| HList# | Date of Update | Date of Decision | Fle reference |
|--------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Shire of Northam - Heritage List



13.3.3 Rehabilitation with the establishment of a native seed bank on Reserve 44700

| File Reference: | A2380 | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Reporting Officer: | Jenny Abbott, Environmental Sustainability Officer | | | | |
| Responsible Officer: | Chadd Hunt, Executive Manager Development | | | | |
| | Services | | | | |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil | | | | |
| Interest: | | | | | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple | | | | |
| Press release to be | No | | | | |
| issued: | | | | | |

BRIEF

For Council to consider the rehabilitation of Lot 29079 Great Eastern Highway, part of the Shire managed Reserve 44700 through the establishment of a native seed bank which will be installed and utilised by the Noongar Land Enterprise Group who now manage and operate the Boola Boornap Nursery (formally WA Farm Trees).

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Reserve 44700.

Attachment 2: Applications for Flora Taking (commercial) licence – Crown

land.

Attachment 3: Written permission for the collection of native seed on land

vested in the Shire.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

Clearing associated with agriculture and economic development has had a significant impact on the natural vegetation in the Wheatbelt area with many vegetation complexes having less than 15% remaining. Of the remnant pockets remaining, many locations are in poor condition with degraded understories. Reserve 44700 is a prime example of this, where much can be done to enhance the natural vegetation and improve the condition of the vegetation complex by rehabilitating the area with localised endemic species returning the location back to a functional ecosystem.

Reserve 44700 comprises of 5 parcels of land totalling 186 hectares. This proposal specifically refers to the single parcel situated on the northern side of Great Eastern hwy. This portion of Reserve 44700 is a 43 hectare parcel of Crown land under the Management Order to the Shire for the purpose of Agriculture, Parklands and Recreation. The parcel is located approximately



8km from the Northam townsite and is bounded by Great Eastern Hwy and Dempster Rd. The land is reserved for Parks and Recreation under the provisions of the Northam Local Planning Scheme No. 6.

Previous attempts to rehabilitate the area have had limited success where the use of Eastern state species unsuitable for this climate have resulted in poor growth in overstorey and understorey plant establishment. In addition to large erosion channels associated with surface run off, there is also evidence of surface salinity with large patches devoid of any vegetation. This degraded area desperately requires attention so that the land can be stabilsed and the onset of salinity reversed to improve the quality of the existing ecosystem.

It is proposed that the Shire work with the Boola Boornap Nursery in a symbiotic relationship to the benefit both parties. The nursery will rehabilitate the reserve on behalf of the Shire with the understanding that they can have access to the reserve as the plants mature to utilise the seed bank available.

At present, commercial native seed collectors are finding it increasingly difficult to source adequate seed for the commercial production of native tube stock for stakeholders requiring plants for rehabilitation purposes. This proposal would provide the perfect avenue to ensure local endemic species relevant to this area can be grown and utilised for the benefit of future rehabilitation projects throughout the Shire and the Wheatbelt area potentially supplying tube stock to private and commercial stakeholder groups.

This project will be ongoing and progressed in phases with native species planted during the winter season each year. There will be minimal disturbance to land and infill planting will occur to maximise the protection of new plants by what is currently present. Focus will be placed on the most degraded areas that exist on the western side of the reserve with rehabilitation efforts expanding outwards across the area over time.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area: Environment & Heritage

Outcome 4.3: Residents and organisations within the Shire of Northam are

supported to reduce their environmental impact.

Objective: Support locally grown initiatives

Outcome 5.2: Environmental risks are proactively managed to minimise

impact on residents.

Continued bushfire management planning and mitigation Objectives:

Proactive weed and pest management

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications



The cost associated with the project is nil to the Shire.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Local Government Property Local Law 2008

- 3.13 Activities needing a permit
- (1) a person shall not without a permit –
- (e) plant and plant or sow any seeds on local government property;

All persons collecting native seed are licensed according to the Biodiversity Conservation Act (2016) and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations (2018) and need to abide by the conditions of their licence.

All staff members associated with the Boola Boornap Nursery hold a permit to collect native seed or work under the supervision of the lead staff member working under the conditions of the permit.

On request, the Shire currently provides written permission for commercial seed collectors to obtain seed from reserves vested in the Shire. In this specific situation this approval can be renewed annually as required under the conditions of the licence.

B.4 Policy Implications

N/A

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Discussions have been held between the Shire and the Boola Boornap Nursery.

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial | Nil | | |
| Health & Safety | Nil | | |
| Reputation | Growing pressure for LG's to lead by example by protecting and restoring degraded land. | , , | Work in partnership to improve vegetation and provide future seed stock to the benefit of all stakeholders. |
| Service Interruption | Nil | | |
| Compliance | Seed permit required under legislation. | Possible (3) x Major (4) = High (12) | Proof of licence to be obtained and formal permission granted annually by shire. |



| Property | Nil | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Environment | Further degradation | Likely (4) x High | Manage and |
| | of natural | (12) = | rehabilitate the land. |
| | environment, | Moderate (9) | |
| | potential fire hazard if | | |
| | not maintained. | | |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

This proposed project aims to restore the natural environment at Reserve 44700 by stabilising the land, reducing surface run off, reversing salinity issues, improving the ecosystem in addition to providing fauna habitat with protection and movement possible between corridors of remnant vegetation.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

This degraded reserve is identified in the Local Biodiversity Strategy as a reserve that should have the level of protection increased by modifying the vesting to a 'locally protected reserve'.

It has been identified as a substantial area that can offer significant habitat for fauna and a vegetated area that will allow for movement between vegetation corridors. The current state of the reserve can be dramatically improved with well planned rehabilitation that can stabilise the land and increase species richness and strengthen the vegetation profiles.

The proposed arrangement is a very positive way to work with community stakeholders to provide beneficial outcomes for multiple parties. It can showcase best practise in the ability for local government to rehabilitate degraded land with the foresight of producing a functional ecosystem that can provide seed for future rehabilitation projects from species that specifically grow in the area.

A seed bank will ensure that the supply and demand for tube stock grown for the purpose of rehabilitation can meet the needs of private and commercial stakeholders and that what is grown is specifically tailored to the Wheatbelt and the species associated within the vegetation complexes of the area.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council:

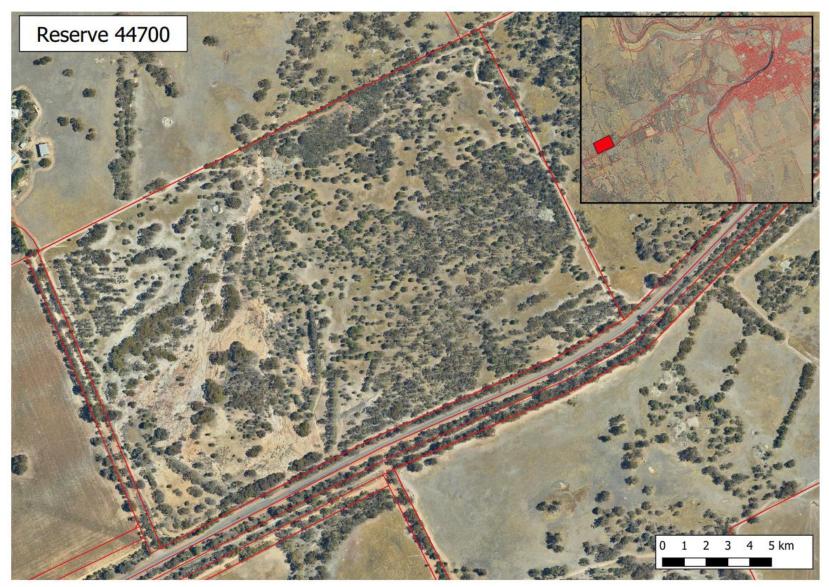
1. Provide written support for the proposed rehabilitation of Lot 29079 Great Eastern Highway, part of Reserve 44700 that will produce a local species seed bank that can be utilised commercially to grow tube stock for future rehabilitation efforts throughout the Wheatbelt.



- 2. Request the Minister for Lands to amend the purpose of Lot 29079 Great Eastern Highway, part of Reserve 44700 and management order for Conservation purposes.
- 3. Apply to the Minister for approval of a licence between Boola Boornap Nursery to access and plant on Lot 29079 Great Eastern Highway Reserve 44700 on behalf of the Shire with the future aim of utilising the mature plants for native seed collection.
- 4. Establish a formal agreement between the Shire and the Boola Boornap Nursery that clearly defines the roles and responsibilities for the rehabilitation and seed collecting activities on Lot 29079 Great Eastern Highway, part of Reserve 44700.



Attachment 1 – Reserve 44700





Attachment 2 - Applications for Flora Taking (commercial) licence – Crown land



APPLICATION FOR FLORA TAKING (COMMERCIAL) LICENCE-CROWN LAND

(Pursuant to Regulation 60 of the Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018)

NOTE TO ALL APPLICANTS:

 Please complete ALL sections, and all relevant forms. Further information may be obtained from the Wildlife Licensing Section, 9219 9836 or wildlifelicensing@dbca.wa.gov.au.

Application should be forwarded to: Wildlife Licensing Section

Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA)

Locked Bag 30, Bentley Delivery Centre, WA 6983.

Email to wildlifelicensing@dbca.wa.gov.au, faxed to (08) 9219 8242

| 1. Applicant details | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mr / Mrs / Ms / Dr | First Name | | |
| | Other names (middle) | | |
| | Surname | | |
| Residential Address | | | |
| Suburb | | Postcode | State |
| Postal Address | | | 4 |
| Suburb | | Postcode | State |
| Email: | | | 19 |
| Phone Contact No. | | Date of Birth | |
| Previous Licence No. | | Previous Licence expiry | |
| | | | |
| Proof of identification (pl | hoto identification required, | eg, driver's licence, passport) | Attached |
| | hoto identification required, | eg, driver's licence, passport) | Attached |
| 2. Prior Convictions | | eg, driver's licence, passport) ated offence in the past 5 years | Attached |
| 2. Prior Convictions | d of any wildlife or plant rela | | Attached |
| Prior Convictions Have you been convicte If Yes, please provide de | d of any wildlife or plant related at the details (offence, date) | | s? Yes No |
| Prior Convictions Have you been convicte If Yes, please provide de | d of any wildlife or plant related at the details (offence, date) | ated offence in the past 5 years | s? Yes No |
| 2. Prior Convictions Have you been convicte If Yes, please provide de 3. Locations to which a | etails (offence, date) application applies (detail Select that which applies the | ated offence in the past 5 years | s? Yes No |



| Unall (UCL | ocated Crown | land | ☐ Moora | | | Goldfields | | | Wheatbelt | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| (permission granted by the relevant DBCA district/region via an 'Access to land' permission) | | | ☐ Geraldton | | Pilbara | | | Kimberley | | |
| Crown land not | | | Crown land ma | Crown land manager/s: | | | | | | |
| | -,, | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Flo | ra to be taken | | | | | | | | | |
| | Seed/stems of | all flor | a, other than thr | eatened or | priority | species | | | | |
| | Targeted speci | ies (att | ach list if more s | space is req | uired) | | | | | |
| Sci | entific name | Co | mmon name | Part to Flowering seeds, w | | , cones, | Quantit | y | Location | |
| • | MPLE) sia grandis | Bull t | oanksia | cones | | 100 | | State Forest Blackwood | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pleas | her information e attach any oth it documents if w | ner doo | | | elevant | to your ap | plication (| eg. Pr | roof of salvage/clearing | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ration of licenc | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Duratio | n | Fee | | |
| | wal application | | ated when an an | nlication is | | 1 year | | \$120 | \$120 | |
| Note: A renewal is only granted when an application is received prior to a current licence expiring | | | piication is | | 3 years | | \$230 | | | |
| New application fee | | | | 1 year | | \$145 | i | | | |
| | | | | | 3 years | | \$255 | | | |
| 7. Use and disclosure of information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Information that you provide will be used and disclosed in accordance with sections 274 and 275 of the Biodiversity Conservation Act 2016 (WA). This may include use for licence monitoring and compliance, to information you of any licence of legislative requirements or changes, to seek your feedback on wildlife related licensing and legislation, and disclosure to other State and Commonwealth agencies for administration or enforcement purposes. You also consent to the release of information concerning the grant of the licence, and of any conditions of the licence, in response to inquiries made to the Department. | | | | | | | | | | |



| 8. De | claration | by applicant | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Yes | I understand that there are penalties for making false or misleading statements in or in connection with a licence application and that making false or misleading statements may lead to the cancellation of my licence and may affect my ability to hold licences in the future. All details provided by me to DBCA in relation to this application are true and correct, and I consent to the use and disclosure of information for the purposes described in the 'Use and disclosure of information' section above. | | | | | | | |
| Sign | ed: | | | Date: | | | | | |
| PAYN | MENT MET | <u>rhods</u> | | | | | | | |
| | CASH (6 | enclosed) | | | | | | | |
| | CHEQUI | E / ORDER (enclosed) | | | | rsity, Conservation and Attractions eted application form. | | | |
| | EFT TR/ | ANSFER | Acct Name: DBCA BSB: 066-040 Account No.: 11300006 | | | Ref: "60 Surname, Initial" (max 18 characters) | | | |
| | CREDIT below) | CARD (details | | | | | | | |
| | | | Date: | | | | | | |
| | | received at DBCA | Name of officer | | | | | | |
| | district/re | gional office | Copy of receipt attached | | | | | | |
| *40 | v details i | helow will be detached | d and destroyed | once na | vment is | processed. Please print clearly | | | |
| | | RCARD (Please circle) | | once pa | yment is | processed. Flease print clearly | | | |
| | | | | nature: _ | | Amount: \$ | | | |
| Card | No: | | | | | Expiry Date:/ | | | |



ACCESS TO LAND FOR A DESIGNATED ACTIVITY

(Pursuant to Regulation 101 of the Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018)

A person who is authorised to carry out a designated activity under a licence must not, for the purposes of the designated activity, enter land that is not in the possession or under the control of the holder of the licence without written authorisation of an owner or occupier of the land to enter the land and to carry out the designated activity.

Written approval from the land owner or occupier must be attached to the licence during licensed activities.

| 1. Designated Activity | Taking flora in accordance with a Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2018 Reg 60 Flora taking (commercial purposes) licence. | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Land Owner / Occupier Information | | | | | | | |
| Land Owner / Land Owner | r representative | | | | | | |
| First name | | | | | | | |
| Surname | | | | | | | |
| Job Title | | | | | | | |
| Phone contact No. | | | | | | | |
| Location details | | | | | | | |
| 3. Person authorised to take t | flora | | | | | | |
| First name | | | | | | | |
| Surname | | | | | | | |
| Residential address | | | | | | | |
| Phone contact No. | Licence No. (reg 60) | | | | | | |
| 4. Approval | | | | | | | |
| Approval is valid | Until r. 60 licence expiry of listed person | | | | | | |
| | ☐ From to | | | | | | |
| I give approval for the p | erson listed on this authorisation to take flora according to their BC Reg | | | | | | |
| Signature | Date signed/ | | | | | | |
| 5. Additional Information (info | rmation relevant to access to the specified land for this designated purpose) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

NOTE

This is not a prescribed form. Written authorisation to access land for this designated activity may be provided by a land owner/occupier in any format providing it details location (including lot or location number, street/road, suburb and local government authority where relevant), land owner or occupier name and contact phone number, the time period that the authorisation is valid for, and is signed and dated.

A land owner/occupier may revoke an access to land permission if the person licensed to undertake the designated activity is not acting in accordance with any information as indicated for access to the specified land.



Attachment 3 - Written permission for the collection of native seed on land vested in the Shire



Noongar Land Enterprise Group Po Box 799 SUBIACO WA 6904

Our Ref: 7.2.1.16/O74548 Enquiries: Jenny Abbott

Dear Mr Mike Muller

RE: Permission to Collect Native Plant Seed From Land Vested in the Management Authority of the Shire of Northam

In response to your correspondence dated January 17th 2022, I am able to grant the staff directly employed by the Noongar Land Enterprise, on behalf of our Shire Council, permission to access reserves vested in our Shire for the purpose of seed collection.

This permission is granted under the following conditions:

- Permission is for a twelve month period, commencing February 2022.
- All persons collecting native seed are licensed according to the Biodiversity Conservation Act (2016) and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations (2018) and will abide by the conditions of this licence.
- Appropriate hygiene measures will be followed at all times to prevent the spread of plant diseases and weeds.
- All care will be taken to avoid the disturbance of fauna habitat.
- All care will be taken to avoid any disturbance that may lead to soil degradation.

Should you have any queries in relation to this matter, please do not hesitate to contact Ms Jenny Abbott, Environmental Sustainability Officer on (08) 9622 6100.

Yours faithfully

CHADD HUNT EXECUTIVE MANAGER OF DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CH:JA

3 May 2022

ABN 42 826 617 380

395 Fitzgerald Street - PO Box 613, Northam WA 6401

T (08) 9622 6100 F (08) 9622 1910

E records@northam.wa.gov.au W www.northam.wa.gov.au



13.4 CORPORATE SERVICES

13.4.1 Accounts & Statements of Accounts for the period 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022

| File Reference: | 2.1.3.4 | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Reporting Officer: | Louise Harris, Creditors Officer | | |
| Responsible Officer: | Colin Young, Executive Manager Corporate Service | | |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil | | |
| Interest: | | | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority | | |
| Press release to be | No | | |
| issued: | | | |

BRIEF

For Council to receive the accounts for the period from 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Accounts & Statements of Accounts – April 2022.

Attachment 2: Declaration.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The reporting of monthly financial information is a requirement under section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995, and Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations.

Pursuant to Financial Management Regulation 13, a list of payments made from Municipal and Trust accounts is required to be presented to Council on a periodical basis. These details are included as Attachment 1. In accordance with Financial Management Regulation 12, the Chief Executive Officer has delegated authority to make these payments.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 6: Governance & Leadership.

Outcome 6.3: The Shire of Northam council is a sustainable, responsive,

innovative and transparent organisation.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

Payments of accounts are in accordance with Council's 2021/22 Budget.



B.3 Legislative Compliance

Section 6.4 & 6.26(2) (g) of the Local Government Act 1995. Financial Management Regulations 2007, Regulation 12 & 13.

B.4 Policy Implications

Nil.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Not applicable.

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (consequence x likelihood) | Mitigation Action |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial | Figures not reflecting the true financial situation | Rare (2) x Medium (3) = Low (3) | There are processes in place to show compliance with relevant legislation |
| Health & Safety | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Reputation | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Service Interruption | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Compliance | Report not being accepted by Council | Rare (2) x Medium (3) = Low (3) | There are processes in place to show compliance with relevant legislation |
| Property | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Environment | N/A | N/A | N/A |

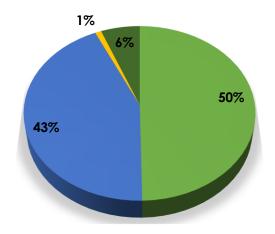
B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

Nil.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

The matter of Council 'supporting local business' has been raised over a long period. To assist in providing a greater understanding of the purchasing patterns of the Shire of Northam, the following graph summarises the payments made locally for the month of April 2022;





- Purchased from Shire of Northam Businesses or Inviduals
- No Organsiation or Business in Shire of Northam that can offer service required
- Purchase from Businesses or Inviduals outside Shire of Northam
- Contract has gone to Tender

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the payments for the period 1 April 2022 to 30 April 2022, as listed:

- Municipal Fund payment cheque numbers 35492 to 35494 Total \$24,951.12.
- Municipal Fund EFT43333 to EFT43530 Total \$1,020,713.13.
- Direct Debits Total \$88,515.11.
- Payroll Total \$456,232.09

TOTAL: \$1,590,411.45.

Which have been made in accordance with the delegated authority reference number (M/F/F/Regs LGA 1995 \$5.42).

Date: 02/05/2022

Time: 1:24:43PM



Attachment 1 – Statement of Accounts

Shire of Northam

| Cheque /E No | EFT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 35492 | 11/04/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007913575 STANDPIPE - PEEL TCE - 13/01/2022 to 13/03/2022 | I | | 12,726.07 |
| INV 9007 | 790311/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007903879 108 WELLINGTON ST - ST JOHN PUBLIC OPEN SPACE - 11/01/2022 to 09/03/2022 | | 4,222.63 | |
| INV 9007 | 791315/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007913575 STANDPIPE - PEEL TCE - 13/01/2022 to 13/03/2022 | | 4,225.15 | |
| INV 9007 | 790716/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007907458 BERNARD PARK - 11/01/2022 to 10/03/2022 | | 90.56 | |
| INV 9007 | 791717/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007917058 CEMETERY - 14/01/2022 to 15/03/2022 | | 2,224.14 | |
| INV 9021 | 149924/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9021499489 SWIMMING POOL HOUSE - 55 MITCHELL AV NORTHAM LOT 17 - 20/01/2022 to 21/03/2022 | | 196.54 | |
| INV 9023 | 16429/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9023164076 CLACKLINE POST OFFICE - 03/02/2022 to 27/03/2022 | | 92.79 | |
| INV9007 | 789131/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007891775 HOOPER PARK - 08/02/2022 to 29/03/2022 | | 420.27 | |
| INV 9007 | 789231/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007892559 BAKERS HILL REC CENTRE - 08/02/2022 to 29/03/2022 | | 1,253.99 | |
| 35493 | 13/04/2022 | SHIRE OF NORTHAM | MONTHLY BSL FEES COLLECTED FOR THE BUILDING | 1 | | 9 4.75 |
| INV T10 | 79 13/04/2022 | SHIRE OF NORTHAM | COMMISSION FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 PAYMENT FOR COLLECTION OF BCITF FEES ON BEHALF OF THE CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND FOR THE | 1 | 24.75 | |
| INV T108 | 80 13/04/2022 | SHIRE OF NORTHAM | MONTH OF MARCH 2022 MONTHLY BSL FEES COLLECTED FOR THE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 | Ī | 70.00 | |
| 35494 | 13/04/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007938748 STANDPIPE - LOCKYER RD CLACKLINE - 04/02/2022 to 27/03/2022 | 1 | | 12,130.30 |
| INV9007 | 791315/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007913102 NORTHAM DEPOT - BYFIELD ST - 13/01/2022 to 13/03/2022 | | 338.40 | |
| INV 9007 | 792323/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007923503 MEDIAN STRIP NEWCASTLE RD - 20/01/2022 to 21/03/2022 | | 122.81 | |
| INV 9007 | 792724/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007927571 OLD QUARRY RD REFUSE SITE - RUBBISH DEPOT AT OLD QUARRY RD NORTHAM LOT 422 RES 26840 - 20/01/2022 to 22/03/2022 | | 1,162.55 | |
| INV 9007 | 793829/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007938748 STANDPIPE - LOCKYER RD CLACKLINE - 04/02/2022 to 27/03/2022 | | 6,959.49 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| | | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 900789 | 131/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 9007891839 STANDPIPE - KEANE ST BAKERS HILL - | | 3,541.59 | |
| INV 900794 | 731/03/2022 | WATER CORPORATION | 08/02/2022 to 29/03/2022 9007947919 FOX RD STOCK ANIMAL POUND - 08/02/2022 to 29/03/2022 | | 5.46 | |
| EFT43333 | 04/04/2022 | ATTILA JOHN MENCSHELYI | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | ATTILA JOHN MENCSHELYI | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43334 | 04/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 129.50 |
| INV DEDU | C29/03/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 129.50 | |
| EFT43335 | 04/04/2022 | BROOKLANDS SUPER PTY LTD | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 1,100.00 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | BROOKLANDS SUPER PTY LTD | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,100.00 | |
| EFT43336 | 04/04/2022 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 138.85 |
| INV DEDU | C29/03/2022 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 138.85 | |
| EFT43337 | 04/04/2022 | CHRISTOPHER JOHN MARRIS | CBFCO HONORARIUM PAYMENT FOR APRIL 2022 | 1 | | 916.66 |
| INV BR010 | 401/04/2022 | CHRISTOPHER JOHN MARRIS | CBFCO HONORARIUM PAYMENT FOR APRIL 2022 | 1. | 916.66 | |
| EFT43338 | 04/04/2022 | CHRISTOPHER RICHARD ANTONIO | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | Ī. | | 5,113.36 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | CHRISTOPHER RICHARD ANTONIO | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 5,113.36 | |
| EFT43339 | 04/04/2022 | DAVID JAMES GALLOWAY | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | DAVID JAMES GALLOWAY | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43340 | 04/04/2022 | DESMOND ARNOLD HUGHES | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | i | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | DESMOND ARNOLD HUGHES | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43341 | 04/04/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ī | | 2,447.39 |
| INV DEDU | C29/03/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 1,469.05 | |
| INV DEDU | C29/03/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 978.34 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFI No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43342 | 04/04/2022 | HAYDEN JOHN APPLETON | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | i | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | HAYDEN JOHN APPLETON | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43343 | 04/04/2022 | JULIE ELLEN GREENFIELD WILLIAMS | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | Ĩ | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | JULIE ELLEN GREENFIELD WILLIAMS | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43344 | 04/04/2022 | MARIA IRENE GIRAK | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | MARIA IRENE GIRAK | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43345 | 04/04/2022 | MICHAEL PATRICK RYAN | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 2,843.23 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | MICHAEL PATRICK RYAN | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 2,843.23 | |
| EFT43346 | 04/04/2022 | PAUL THOMAS CURTIS | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | Î | | 2,422.40 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | PAUL THOMAS CURTIS | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | i | 2,422.40 | |
| EFT43347 | 04/04/2022 | ROBERT WAYNE TINETTI | COUNCILLOR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | I | | 1,905.73 |
| INV MARC | H31/03/2022 | ROBERT WAYNE TINETTI | COUNCILL OR PAYMENTS FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 1,905.73 | |
| EFT43348 | 06/04/2022 | AAA SAFETY TRAINING & CONSULTANCY PTY LTD T/A SAFETY TRAINING PROFESSIONALS | DEB BEAUMONT USI# Q6LJQAZGMK - MSMWHS216 OPERATE BREATHING APPARATUS - 21/03/2022 | 1 | | 250.00 |
| INV 000181 | 824/03/2022 | AAA SAFETY TRAINING & CONSULTANCY PTY LTD T/A SAFETY TRAINING PROFESSIONALS | DEB BEAUMONT USI# Q6LJQAZGMK - MSMWHS216 OPERATE BREATHING APPARATUS - 21/03/2022 | 1 | 250.00 | |
| EFT43349 | 06/04/2022 | ACCESSIBLE PUBLISHING SYSTEMS PL T/AS READ HOW YOU WANT | LARGE PRINT AND DYSLEXIC BOOKS | 1 | | 514.30 |
| INV 151793 | 208/03/2022 | ACCESSIBLE PUBLISHING SYSTEMS PL T/AS READ HOW YOU WANT | LARGE PRINT AND DYSLEXIC BOOKS | Î | 514.30 | |
| EFT43350 | 06/04/2022 | ADT SECURITY - TYCO AUSTRALIA GROUP T/AS | KILLARA RESPITE CENTRE QUARTLY MONITORING FEE MARCH - MAY 2022 | 1 | | 170.41 |
| INV 247894 | 201/03/2022 | ADT SECURITY - TYCO AUSTRALIA GROUP T/AS | KILLARA RESPITE CENTRE QUARTLY MONITORING FEE MARCH - MAY 2022 | 1 | 170.41 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM

Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | | | | Bank | INV | |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|
| No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Code | Amount | Amount |
| EFT43351 | 06/04/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1705 - TCU15881 - MOWER BLADES, 2 X SETS OF 3 | 1 | | 237.20 |
| INV 256253 | 3310/03/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1705 - TCU15881 - MOWER BLADES, 2 X SETS OF 3 | 1 | 237.20 | |
| EFT43352 | 06/04/2022 | ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE | NORTHAM DEPOT. REPAIR LADIES TOILET, CISTERN LEAKING INTO BOWL. | 1 | | 489.50 |
| INV A1926 | 1 28/03/2022 | ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE | REPAIR TO WOMANS SHOWER PUSH BUTTON IN POOL AREA. | 1 | 198.00 | |
| INV A1926 | 4 28/03/2022 | ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE | NORTHAM DEPOT. REPAIR LADIES TOILET, CISTERN LEAKING INTO BOWL. | 1 | 291.50 | |
| EFT43353 | 06/04/2022 | AV-SEC ATF LOMMERS FAMILY TRUST | CREATE 298. AFTER HOURS CALLOUTS x 2 DUE TO ALARM BEING ACTIVATED BY SON STAFF. | 1 | | 130.00 |
| INV 272 | 24/01/2022 | AV-SEC ATF LOMMERS FAMILY TRUST | CREATE 298. AFTER HOURS CALLOUTS x 2 DUE TO ALARM BEING ACTIVATED BY SON STAFF. | 1 | 130.00 | |
| EFT43354 | 06/04/2022 | AVON VALLEY TOYOTA | PN2013 - N.4098 - VIN: JTMZ23FV10D069715 - 15,000KM SERVICE | 1 | | 275.39 |
| INV JC140 | 0529/03/2022 | AVON VALLEY TOYOTA | PN2013 - N.4098 - VIN: JTMZ23FV10D069715 - 15,000KM SERVICE | 1 | 275.39 | |
| EFT43355 | 06/04/2022 | BOC LIMITED | 11 X 400C OXYGEN MEDICAL C SIZE* RENTAL FEE 26/02/2022 - 28/03/2022 | 1 | | 71.20 |
| INV 403088 | 8229/03/2022 | BOC LIMITED | 11 X 400C OXYGEN MEDICAL C SIZE* RENTAL FEE 26/02/2022 - 28/03/2022 | 1 | 71.20 | |
| EFT43356 | 06/04/2022 | BOEKEMAN MACHINERY (WA) PTY LTD | PN1213 - WUNDOWIE CASE TRACTOR AIR CON REPAIRS | 1 | | 1,195.32 |
| INV 336636 | 5 22/03/2022 | BOEKEMAN MACHINERY (WA) PTY LTD | PN1213 - WUNDOWIE CASE TRACTOR AIR CON REPAIRS | 1 | 1,195.32 | |
| EFT43357 | 06/04/2022 | BOULEVARD FINE JEWELLERS | LEAVING GIFT FOR ZOE MCDONALD (8 YEARS SERVICE AT \$50/YEAR) | 1 | | 739.00 |
| INV 001-68 | 8915/03/2022 | BOULEVARD FINE JEWELLERS | LEAVING GIFT - MELISSA WESTERSIDE BANGLE PLUS ENGRAVING | 1 | 339.00 | |
| INV 001-68 | 8915/03/2022 | BOULEVARD FINE JEWELLERS | LEAVING GIFT FOR ZOE MCDONALD (8 YEARS SERVICE AT \$50/YEAR) | 1 | 400.00 | |
| EFT43358 | 06/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | 20LTR BUCKETS & LIDS | 1 | | 134.22 |
| INV 2182/0 | 017/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | PAVING PAINT & ROLLER | ï | 53.78 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV 2182/0 | 00 28/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | CREDIT ISSUED - PRUNERS | i | -49.36 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 0031/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | 20LTR BUCKETS & LIDS | Î. | 129.80 | |
| EFT43359 | 06/04/2022 | CLACKLINE FENCING CONTRACTORS | HENRY STREET OVAL. INSTALL 1M WIDE P/A GATE WITH PADBOLT FOR LOCKING WITH PADLOCK AS PER SITE MEETING. | Ĩ | | 844.00 |
| INV 1470 | 01/04/2022 | CLACKLINE FENCING CONTRACTORS | HENRY STREET OVAL. INSTALL 1M WIDE P/A GATE WITH PADBOLT FOR LOCKING WITH PADLOCK AS PER SITE MEETING. | 1 | 844.00 | |
| EFT43360 | 06/04/2022 | COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM | VISITORS LOG BOOK | 1 | | 22.80 |
| INV 44950 | 31/03/2022 | COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM | VISITORS LOG BOOK | 13 | 22.80 | |
| EFT43361 | 06/04/2022 | COUNTRYWIDE GROUP | 4 SETS EDGER BLADES | 1 | | 80.00 |
| INV ACCO | 0131/03/2022 | COUNTRYWIDE GROUP | 4 SETS EDGER BLADES | 1 | 80.00 | |
| EFT43362 | 06/04/2022 | DCM CARPENTRY & MAINTENANCE | BERT HAWKE PAVILION. REPLACE CEILING TILES TO MAIN HALL AS PER QUOTE 1224. | 1 | | 10,825.10 |
| INV 1358 | 30/03/2022 | DCM CARPENTRY & MAINTENANCE | REMOVE ORANGE CABINET IN REC CENTRE FIRST AID ROOM AND PLACE IN POOL AREA OUTSIDE CHEMIC AL STORE ROOM DOORS. PATCH HOLES IN REC CENTRE FIRST AID ROOM WHERE THE CABINET WAS REMOVED. REPAIR TO FENCE ON OUTSIDE COURTS X 2 LIFT SODA ASH VAT SO STOPS BANGING. | Î | 733.70 | |
| INV 1360 | 30/03/2022 | DCM CARPENTRY & MAINTENANCE | BERT HAWKE PAVILION. REPLACE CEILING TILES TO MAIN HALL AS PER QUOTE 1224. | 1 | 9,486.40 | |
| INV 1357 | 30/03/2022 | DCM CARPENTRY & MAINTENANCE | REPAIR BROKEN HINGE ON DOOR - DOOR THAT LEADS INTO PRE-FUNCTION AREA. REPAIR COVER ON ROLLER SHUTTER OUTSIDE HR. DROP PIN IN POOL AREA TO BE REPAIRED. FALLEN WOODEN PLANK ON GRANDSTAND. EXIT SIGN IN WRONG DIRECTION. | II. | 605.00 | |
| EFT43363 | 06/04/2022 | DMC CLEANING | ADMIN BUILDING. CLEANING AS PER CONTRACT C 2022021-05 FOR 01/06/2021 - 30/06/2021. | 1 | | 9,450.44 |
| INV SON 20 | 0125/10/2020 | DMC CLEANING | SHIRE OF NORTHAM - TOILET SUPPLIES - OCTOBER 2020 | 1 | 551.54 | |
| INV SON2 | 0415/06/2021 | DMC CLEANING | SHIRE ADMIN. TOILET PAPER SUPPLIES FOR 23/04/2021 | 1 | 204.49 | |

Shire of Northam

Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV SON20 | 0330/06/2021 | DMC CLEANING | ADMIN BUILDING. CLEANING AS PER CONTRACT C 2022021-05 FOR 01/06/2021 - 30/06/2021. | Ĭ | 8,694.41 | |
| EFT43364 | 06/04/2022 | DRACO AIR PTY LTD | CREATE 298. REPAIR SPLIT A/C IN END MAIN AREA. | 1 | | 198.00 |
| INV 14558 | 31/03/2022 | DRACO AIR PTY LTD | CREATE 298. REPAIR SPLIT A/C IN END MAIN AREA. | 1 | 198.00 | |
| EFT43365 | 06/04/2022 | FLOWGEN PTY LTD | UPGRADE THE NORTHAM RACECOURSE TO BATTERY POWER METER READING AND TO RELOCATE THE DEVICES ABOVE GROUND OUTSIDE OF PIT. | 1 | | 2,964.50 |
| INV INV-7 | 3010/11/2021 | FLOWGEN PTY LTD | UPGRADE THE NORTHAM RACECOURSE TO BATTERY POWER METER READING AND TO RELOCATE THE DEVICES ABOVE GROUND OUTSIDE OF PIT. | 1 | 2,964.50 | |
| EFT43366 | 06/04/2022 | FRANK DAVIS | WELCOME TO COUNTRY PERFORMED BY FRANK DAVIS | 1 | | 500.00 |
| INV 1 | 21/03/2022 | FRANK DAVIS | WELCOME TO COUNTRY PERFORMED BY FRANK DAVIS | ï | 500.00 | |
| EFT43367 | 06/04/2022 | FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | 5 TONNE COLD MIX | ï | | 1,149.50 |
| INV 162320 | 0830/03/2022 | FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | 5 TONNE COLD MIX | 1 | 1,149.50 | |
| EFT43368 | 06/04/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PUNCTURE REPAIR | 1 | | 42.65 |
| INV 64125 | 1330/03/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PUNCTURE REPAIR | 1 | 42.65 | |
| EFT43369 | 06/04/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | REPAIR TO TOWER 4 ON HENRY STREET OVAL LIGHTS | 1 | | 2,537.04 |
| INV 8530 | 29/03/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | BILYA KOORT BOODJA. CHANGE TIMER ON LIGHTING TO COME ON AT 05.30AM. | 1 | 110.00 | |
| INV 8526 | 31/03/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | REPAIR TO TOWER 4 ON HENRY STREET OVAL LIGHTS | 1 | 1,289.20 | |
| INV 8549 | 01/04/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | BERNARD WATER PARK. TEST AND TAG ITEMS IN THE CONTAINER. | 1 | 125.84 | |
| INV 8542 | 01/04/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | ADDITIONAL WORK TO PROGRAM HENRY STREET OVAL LIGHTS | I | 1,012.00 | |
| EFT43370 | 06/04/2022 | HAZ ENVIRO SOLUTIONS PTY LTD | TRANSPORT AND DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED IBC'S INCLUDING SOLIDIFIED EMULSION AS PER QUOTE NO 203354 | 1 | | 10,549.00 |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 203680 | 31/03/2022 | HAZ ENVIRO SOLUTIONS PTY LTD | TRANSPORT AND DISPOSAL OF CONTAMINATED IBC'S INCLUDING SOLIDIFIED EMULSION AS PER QUOTE NO 203354 | i | 10,549.00 | |
| EFT43371 | 06/04/2022 | HILLS CONCRETE PTY LTD | 10 X CONCRETE PIPES / 6 X HEADWALLS | 1 | | 7,480.00 |
| INV 451 | 16/03/2022 | HILLS CONCRETE PTY LTD | 10 X CONCRETE PIPES / 6 X HEADWALLS | 1 | 7,480.00 | |
| EFT43372 | 06/04/2022 | IN PHASE TEST & TAG | NORTHAM AND WUNDOWIE DEPOT. QUARTERLY TEST AND TAG FOR ALL PORTABLE ELECTRICAL POWER TOOLS | 1 | | 450.00 |
| INV 0000576 | 502/03/2022 | IN PHASE TEST & TAG | NORTHAM AND WUNDOWIE DEPOT. QUARTERLY TEST AND TAG FOR ALL PORTABLE ELECTRICAL POWER TOOLS. | 1 | 450.00 | |
| EFT43373 | 06/04/2022 | KASSIDY EMERY | REIMBURSE KASSIDY EMERY - WORKING WITH CHILDREN | I) | | 87.00 |
| INV D40914 | 12/01/2022 | KASSIDY EMERY | REIMBURSE KASSIDY EMERY - WORKING WITH CHILDREN | 1 | 87.00 | |
| EFT43374 | 06/04/2022 | KAYLEEN ELIZABETH TUTT | BOOKING BOND FOR HOSPITALITY ROOM AND KITCHEN 5/3/2022 ROOMS WERE LEFT IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION | 1 | | 100.00 |
| INV 13054.2 | 4/02/2022 | KAYLEEN ELIZABETH TUTT | AFTER EVENT BOOKING #5046 BOOKING BOND FOR HOSPITALITY ROOM AND KITCHEN 5/3/2022 ROOMS WERE LEFT IN SATISFACTORY CONDITION AFTER EVENT BOOKING #5046 | 1 | 100.00 | |
| EFT43375 | 06/04/2022 | LEDA SECURITY PRODUCTS PTY LTD | NORTHAM AQUATIC CENTRE. SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO SITE TURNSTILE AS PER QUOTE 127756. | 1) | | 7,835.90 |
| INV 30447.2 | 8/02/2022 | LEDA SECURITY PRODUCTS PTY LTD | NORTHAM AQUATIC CENTRE, SUPPLY AND DELIVER TO SITE TURNSTILE AS PER QUOTE 127756. | 1 | 7,835.90 | |
| EFT43376 | 06/04/2022 | LFA FIRST RESPONSE | BYD N95 MASK BOX OF 25 | 1 | | 4,213.00 |
| INV IN22070 | 009/02/2022 | LFA FIRST RESPONSE | BYD N95 MASK BOX OF 25 | 1 | 4,213.00 | |
| EFT43377 | 06/04/2022 | MENTAL MEDIA PTY LTD | GUIDE ID SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES APRIL - JUNE 2022 | 1 | | 1,938.42 |
| INV 1301 | 24/03/2022 | MENTAL MEDIA PTY LTD | GUIDE ID SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES APRIL - JUNE 2022 | 1 | 1,938.42 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43378 | 06/04/2022 | MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT - (DO NOT USE) | POLY STEERING WHEEL | 1 | | 203.50 |
| INV 43543 | 01/03/2022 | MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT - (DO NOT USE) | POLY STEERING WHEEL | 1 | 203.50 | |
| EFT43379 | 06/04/2022 | NORTHAM AUTOS PTY LTD T/AS NORTHAM MAZDA & NORTHAM HOLDEN | PN1909 - N.4487 51,000KM SERVICE - VIN:MM0UR0YG100034148 | I | | 897.08 |
| INV 136935 | 01/04/2022 | NORTHAM AUTOS PTY LTD T/AS NORTHAM MAZDA & NORTHAM HOLDEN | PN1909 - N.4487 51,000KM SERVICE - VIN:MMOUROYG100034148 | 1 | 897.08 | |
| EFT43380 | 06/04/2022 | NORTHAM BETTA HOME LIVING | USB-C TO HDMI CABLE * 1M | ī | | 286.80 |
| INV 2001003 | 324/02/2022 | NORTHAM BETTA HOME LIVING | USB-C TO HDMI CABLE * 1M | 1 | 199.80 | |
| INV 2001004 | 401/04/2022 | NORTHAM BETTA HOME LIVING | WIRELESS KEYBAORD AND MOUSE COMBO | 1 | 87.00 | |
| EFT43381 | 06/04/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL DATE 4.03.2022: REOPEN GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF LINDSAY OWEN YARRAN / BURIAL DATE 10.03.2022: REOPEN GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF HULDA MACH / GRAVE CERTIFICATES | pate 1 litter | | 2,002.00 |
| INV 25533 1 | 1/03/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL DATE 4.03.2022: REOPEN GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF LINDSAY OWEN YARRAN / BURIAL DATE 10.03.2022: REOPEN GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF HULDA MACH / GRAVE CERTIFICATES | ī | 2,002.00 | |
| EFT43382 | 06/04/2022 | PROGRAMME ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE | BAKERS HILL PAVILION. INSTALL 2 X EXTRA POWER | 1 | | 375.10 |
| INV 0000612 | 202/04/2022 | PROGRAMME ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE | POINTS IN COMMS ROOM, EITHER SIDE OF METER BOX. BAKERS HILL PAVILION. INSTALL 2 X EXTRA POWER POINTS IN COMMS ROOM, EITHER SIDE OF METER BOX. | 1 | 375.10 | |
| EFT43383 | 06/04/2022 | SIGMA CHEMICALS | 10 X 25KG SODIUM BICARBONATE / 10 X 25KG SODA ASH / PALLET | i | | 1,426.70 |
| INV 155508/ | /02/02/2022 | SIGMA CHEMICALS | 10 X 25KG SODIUM BICARBONATE / PALLET | 1 | 544.50 | |
| INV 155507/ | (02/02/2022 | SIGMA CHEMICALS | 10 X 25KG SODIUM BICARBONATE / 10 X 25KG SODA ASH / PALLET | 1 | 882.20 | |
| EFT43384 | 06/04/2022 | SPYKER TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | CCTV MAINTENENCE - RECTIFY FAULT @ WUNDOWIE MENS SHED | 1 | | 500.50 |
| INV 212233 | 711/03/2022 | SPYKER TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD | CCTV MAINTENENCE - RECTIFY FAULT @ WUNDOWIE MENS SHED | ī | 500.50 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43385 | 06/04/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DEES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | | 2,525.55 |
| INV SIN-3 | 5116/03/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | 1,669.56 | |
| INV SIN-3 | 5222/03/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DEES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | 384.91 | |
| INV SIN-3 | 5224/03/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DEES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | 471.08 | 72 |
| EFT43386 | 06/04/2022 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | TOLL EXPRESS - MARCH 2022 - POOL / HEALTH / CESM / DEPOT | 1 | | 195.93 |
| INV 0535- | S313/03/2022 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | TOLL EXPRESS - MARCH 2022 - POOL / HEALTH / CESM / DEPOT | 1 | 195.93 | 18 |
| EFT43387 | 06/04/2022 | VINCELEC | BERT HAWKE PAVILIOIN. INSTALL NEW LED LIGHTS AND NEW CEILING FANS TO MAIN HALL AREA AS PER | 1 | | 8,053.45 |
| INV IV125 | 52 01/04/2022 | VINCELEC | QUOTE 356. BERT HAWKE PAVILIOIN. INSTALL NEW LED LIGHTS AND NEW CEILING FANS TO MAIN HALL AREA AS PER QUOTE 356. | 1 | 8,053.45 | |
| EFT43388 | 06/04/2022 | WA LIBRARY SUPPLIES | LIBRARY SUPPLIES - BOOK CONTACT, BASKETS FOR PATRONS, WORK TROLLEY | 1 | | 648.10 |
| INV 00127 | 74524/03/2022 | WA LIBRARY SUPPLIES | LIBRARY SUPPLIES - BOOK CONTACT, BASKETS FOR PATRONS, WORK TROLLEY | 1 | 648.10 | |
| EFT43389 | 06/04/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | MAINLINE RETICULATION SWJ-08380CL12 | 1 | | 120.84 |
| INV M456 | 4 30/03/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | MAINLINE RETICULATION SWJ-08380CL12 | 1 | 120.84 | |
| EFT43390 | 06/04/2022 | WAY SIGNS | TEN CLASS 1 YELLOW REFLECTIVE PATCHES 510 X 205MM | 1 | | 297.00 |
| INV INV-2 | 28025/10/2021 | WAY SIGNS | TEN CLASS 1 YELLOW REFLECTIVE PATCHES 510 X 205MM | 1 | 297.00 | 78 |
| EFT43391 | 06/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR ELECTRICAL FAULTS TO WUNDOWIE LT | 1 | | 448.75 |
| INV INV-1 | 13023/02/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR ELECTRICAL FAULTS TO WUNDOWIE LT | 1 | 448.75 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| EFT43392 | 06/04/2022 | WHEATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | CREATE 298 MONTHLY PHOTOCOPIER READING 07.02.2022 - 16.03.2022 | i | | 63.51 |
| INV 213545 | 16/03/2022 | WHE ATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | CREATE 298 MONTHLY PHOTOCOPIER READING 07.02.2022 - 16.03.2022 | 1 | 63.51 | |
| EFT43393 | 07/04/2022 | FLETCHER LAW PTY LTD | DEED OF SETTLEMENT AND RELEASE BETWEEN A (POD) PTY LTD T/A DONOVAN PAYNE ARCHITECTS AND SHIRE | 1 | | 35,000.00 |
| INV CY 06/ | 006/04/2022 | FLETCHER LAW PTY LTD | OF NORTHAM DEED OF SETTLEMENT AND RELEASE BETWEEN A (POD) PTY LTD T/A DONOVAN PAYNE ARCHITECTS AND SHIRE OF NORTHAM | 1 | 35,000.00 | |
| EFT43394 | 11/04/2022 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) P/L | DEBT RECOVERY FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 12,950.05 |
| INV 83208 | 31/03/2022 | AMPAC DEBT RECOVERY (WA) P/L | DEBT RECOVERY FOR MARCH 2022 | Ĭ | 12,950.05 | |
| EFT43395 | 11/04/2022 | ARBOR LITE - RYAN LOVATT T/AS | ATTEND HUNTER ROAD MULUCKINE TO IDENTIFY TAMARIX SPECIES AND SUPPLY QUOTE FOR | Î | | 400.00 |
| INV 1012 | 31/03/2022 | ARBOR LITE - RYAN LOVATT T/AS | RECOMMEND WORKS AS PER QUOTE QN00025 ATTEND HUNTER ROAD MULUCKINE TO IDENTIFY TAMARIX SPECIES AND SUPPLY QUOTE FOR RECOMMEND WORKS AS PER QUOTE QN00025 | Î | 400.00 | |
| EFT43396 | 11/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE - PAYG | PAYG FOR PAY WEEK ENDING 29/03/2022 | 1 | | 60,688.87 |
| INV CY 31. | 331/03/2022 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE - PAYG | PAYG FOR PAY WEEK ENDING 29/03/2022 | 1 | 60,688.87 | |
| EFT43397 | 11/04/2022 | AVON WASTE | RUBBISH COLLECTION MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 38,653.75 |
| INV 48643 2 | 25/03/2022 | AVON WASTE | RUBBISH COLLECTION MARCH 2022 | 1 | 37,770.00 | |
| INV 000491 | 631/03/2022 | AVON WASTE | VARIATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PRODUCTION OF THE RECYCLING CALENDARS | İ | 883.75 | |
| EFT43398 | 11/04/2022 | BGC (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD T/A BGC OUARRIES | 12TONNE X 5MM GRANITE | 1 | | 412.76 |
| INV IQ3177 | 720/03/2022 | BGC (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD T/A BGC QUARRIES | 12TONNE X 5MM GRANITE | 1 | 412.76 | 7) |
| EFT43399 | 11/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | PALLET OF RAPID SET (60 BAGS) | 1 | | 684.00 |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 2182/0 | 030/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | 12 X BOXES (100 PER BOX) RHINO GLOVES LARGE NITRILE DISPOSABLE GLOVES | 1 | 216.60 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 031/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | PALLET OF RAPID SET (60 BAGS) | i | 467.40 | |
| EFT43400 | 11/04/2022 | CADDS FASHIONS | POLO STYLE BK6234 - 2 x XL - MICK | 1 | | 380.85 |
| INV 22-000 | 005/04/2022 | CADDS FASHIONS | POLO STYLE BK6234 - 2 x XL - MICK | 1 | 380.85 | |
| EFT43401 | 11/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PN1509 - ISUZU NH NPR 400 MEDIUM TIPPER 90,000 SERVICE 04/04/2022 | 1 | | 2,618.39 |
| INV 000039 | 505/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PN2003 - FUEL LINE REPAIRS TO FOOTPATH SWEEPER | 1 | 337.98 | |
| INV 000039 | 9405/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM DECASTILLA RD AND DROP OFF AT HILL RD 31/03/2022 | 1 | 577.50 | |
| INV 000039 | 505/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PN1910 - CLARKE BOBCAT SERVICE (FILTERS SUPPLIED) | 1 | 701,25 | |
| INV 000039 | 9505/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PN1509 - ISUZU NH NPR 400 MEDIUM TIPPER 90,000 SERVICE 04/04/2022 | 1 | 1,001.66 | |
| EFT43402 | 11/04/2022 | CLACKLINE FENCING CONTRACTORS | REPLACE FENCING ON BROOME TERRACE AS PER QUOTE 0322 | 1 | | 700.00 |
| INV 1471 | 01/04/2022 | CLACKLINE FENCING CONTRACTORS | REPLACE FENCING ON BROOME TERRACE AS PER QUOTE 0322 | 1 | 700.00 | |
| EFT43403 | 11/04/2022 | FRAMESWEST | REPAIR BLACK COLLARS FOR THE COMING NETBALL SEASON | 1 | | 198.00 |
| INV 000259 | 9004/04/2022 | FRAMESWEST | REPAIR BLACK COLLARS FOR THE COMING NETBALL SEASON | 1 | 198.00 | |
| EFT43404 | 11/04/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PN1810 - SUPPLY, FIT AND BALANCE 2 STEER TYRES AS QUOTED, INCLUDING DISPOSAL | 1 | | 1,548.48 |
| INV 641251 | 129/03/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PN1810 - SUPPLY, FIT AND BALANCE 2 STEER TYRES AS QUOTED, INCLUDING DISPOSAL | 1 | 1,548.48 | |
| EFT43405 | 11/04/2022 | HARVEY NORMAN MIDLAND - RD SUPA PL | MICROSOFT SURFACE DOCK2 SVS-00014 | 1 | | 3,928.65 |
| INV 180155 | 521/02/2022 | HARVEY NORMAN MIDLAND - RD SUPA PL T/AS | MICROSOFT SURFACE DOCK2 SVS-00014 | 1 | 2,056.90 | |
| INV 180234 | 1925/02/2022 | HARVEY NORMAN MIDLAND - RD SUPA PL T/AS | MICROSOFT SURFACE LAPTOP 4 13.5-INCH RYZEN 5/8GB/256GB SSD LAPTOP - PLATINUM 5PB-00016 | 1 | 1,871.75 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43406 | 11/04/2022 | IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD | SUPPLY 920KG CHLORINE GAS TO WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT | 1 | | 3,264.80 |
| INV 650897 | 7830/03/2022 | IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD | SUPPLY 920KG CHLORINE GAS TO WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT | 1 | 3,264.80 | |
| EFT43407 | 11/04/2022 | LANDGATE | GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE G2022/1 27/11/2021 TO 24/12/2021 SCHEDULE G2022/2 25/12/2021 TO 21/01/2022 | 1 | | 748.16 |
| INV 371874 | 4 25/01/2022 | LANDGATE | RURAL UV CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE R2022/1 30/10/2021 TO 07/01/2022 | I | 86.94 | |
| INV 372085 | 5 28/01/2022 | LANDGATE | GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE G2022/1 27/11/2021 TO 24/12/2021 SCHEDULE G2022/2 25/12/2021 TO 21/01/2022 | ï | 281.20 | |
| INV 372527 | 7 15/02/2022 | LANDGATE | MINING TENEMENTS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE M2022/1 28/01/2022 TO 04/02/2022 | 1 | 41.30 | |
| INV 372793 | 3 24/02/2022 | LANDGATE | GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE G2022/3 22/01/2022 TO 18/02/2022 | 1 | 273.22 | |
| INV 117541 | 1401/04/2022 | LANDGATE | IDENTIFICATION OF LAND PARCELS BY TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION NON COMMERCIAL (UV-GRV). DP413256, DP419734 & PD419732 | 1 | 65.50 | |
| EFT43408 | 11/04/2022 | LUCY'S TEAROOMS | 2022 AUSTRALIA DAY: 120X PICNIC BOXES FOR BERT HAWKE OVAL STARGAZING ATTENDEES + 10X FOR STAFF, GUESTS & VOLUNTEERS (130 TOTAL @ \$15PP) | I | | 2,450.00 |
| INV 2663 | 02/03/2021 | LUCY'S TEAROOMS | AUSTRALIA DAY AWARDS MORNING TEA CATERING | 1 | 500.00 | |
| INV 2662 | 02/03/2021 | LUCY'S TEAROOMS | 2022 AUSTRALIA DAY: 120X PICNIC BOXES FOR BERT HAWKE OVAL STARGAZING ATTENDEES + 10X FOR STAFF, GUESTS & VOLUNTEERS (130 TOTAL @ \$15PP) | 1 | 1,950.00 | |
| EFT43409 | 11/04/2022 | MARKETFORCE | PUBLIC NOTICE FOR DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY BY LEASE - WEST AUSTRALIAN ON 22/03/2022 - RESERVE 44700 | 1 | | 1,128.97 |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFI No | Γ Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 38970 | 01/03/2022 | MARKETFORCE | CREDIT FOR EARLY PAYMENT | 1 | -59.07 | |
| INV 43057 | 24/03/2022 | MARKETFORCE | PUBLIC NOTICE IN THE WEST AUSTRALIAN ON 18/03/2022 - HANGAR SITE 41 | 1 | 357.23 | |
| INV 43059 | 24/03/2022 | MARKETFORCE | PUBLIC NOTICE FOR DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY BY LEASE - WEST AUSTRALIAN ON 22/03/2022 - RESERVE 44700 | 1 | 480.84 | |
| INV 43058 | 24/03/2022 | MARKETFORCE | PUBLIC NOTICE IN THE WEST AUSTRALIAN ON 18/03/2022 - HANGAR SITE 41 | I | 349.97 | |
| EFT43410 | 11/04/2022 | MCDOWALL AFFLECK PTY LTD | MINSON AVENUE AND GREY STREET NORTHAM CARPARK CONCEPT DESIGN AS PER QUOTE 18314 | 1 | | 6,726.50 |
| INV 612374 | 25/03/2022 | MCDOWALL AFFLECK PTY LTD | MINSON AVENUE AND GREY STREET NORTHAM CARPARK CONCEPT DESIGN AS PER QUOTE 18314 | ī | 6,726.50 | |
| EFT43411 | 11/04/2022 | NAVMAN WIRELESS PTY LTD | SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FEES ON NAVTRAC SYSTEM FOR DEPOT 19 UNITS 01/07/2021-30/06/2022 | i | | 893.92 |
| INV 924984 | 415/03/2022 | NAVMAN WIRELESS PTY LTD | SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FEES ON NAVTRAC SYSTEM FOR DEPOT 19 UNITS 01/07/2021-30/06/2022 | 1 | 893.92 | |
| EFT43412 | 11/04/2022 | NORTH METROPOLITAN TAFE | ANIKA FERGUSSON USI# ML2YF8K28U SEMESTER 1 CERT III LIBRARY AND INFORMATION | 1 | | 316.05 |
| INV 100312 | 005/04/2022 | NORTH METROPOLITAN TAFE | ANIKA FERGUSSON USI# ML2YF8K28U SEMESTER 1 CERT III LIBRARY AND INFORMATION | 1 | 316.05 | |
| EFT43413 | 11/04/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | J.BURROWS 1080P WEBCAM WITH AUTOFOCUS | 1 | | 380.64 |
| INV 253773 | 303/03/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | KEJI ON-EAR WIRED HEADPHONES WITH MICROPHONE BLACK | 1 | 62.74 | |
| INV 255861 | 616/03/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | J.BURROWS 1080P WEBCAM WITH AUTOFOCUS | 1 | 278.95 | |
| INV 256207 | 517/03/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | KEJI ON-EAR WIRED HEADPHONES WITH MICROPHONE BLACK | 1 | 38.95 | |
| EFT43414 | 11/04/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL CATE 01.04.2022: NEW GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF KARRISA HAYDEN | 1 | | 1,067.00 |
| INV 25611 | 01/04/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL DATE 01.04.2022: NEW GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF KARRISA HAYDEN | 1 | 1,067.00 | |
| EFT43415 | 11/04/2022 | SAFE T CARD AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | 1 X VISTIORS CENTRE SAFETCARD DEVICE QUARTLEY MONITORING FEES 01/07/2021-30/09/2021 | 1 | | 924.00 |
| INV INV-29 | 9301/04/2022 | SAFE T CARD AUSTRALIA PTY LTD | 1 X VISTIORS CENTRE SAFETCARD DEVICE QUARTLEY MONITORING FEES 01/07/2021-30/09/2021 | 1 | 924.00 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| EFT43416 | 11/04/2022 | SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTEREO PTY LTD | 522 X 30 2 PER DAY SECOND RADIO COMMERCIALS ON TRIPLE M, NORTHAM 522 X 30 2 PER DAY SECOND RADIO COMMERCIALS ON HIT FM NORTHAM AND MERREDIN PLUS MAXIMUM BONUS FILL ON BOTH STATIONS MATCHED ADS FOR JANUARY 2022 | 1 | | 1,513.60 |
| INV 713029 | 9731/03/2022 | SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTEREO PTY LTD | 01ST DECEMBER 2021 - THROUGH UNTIL 30TH NOVEMBER 2022 AROUND THE TOWNS INTERVIEWS - SHIRE PRESIDENT - 2021/22 | 1 | 198.00 | |
| INV 713029 | 9731/03/2022 | SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTEREO PTY LTD | 522 X 30 2 PER DAY SECOND RADIO COMMERCIALS ON TRIPLE M, NORTHAM 522 X 30 2 PER DAY SECOND RADIO COMMERCIALS ON HIT FM NORTHAM AND MERREDIN PLUS MAXIMUM BONUS FILL ON BOTH STATIONS MATCHED ADS FOR JANUARY 2022 01ST DECEMBER 2021 – THROUGH UNTIL 30TH NOVEMBER 2022 | 1 | 1,315.60 | |
| EFT43417 | 11/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357705060 GREY ST AVON DESCENT POOL AERATORS - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | 1 | | 13,572.33 |
| INV 335820 | 0916/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 335820940 CREATE 298 - 16/02/2022 to 15/03/2022 | | 753.83 | |
| INV 13653 | 7717/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 136537740 AIRPORT - 17/02/2022 to 16/03/2022 | | 1,074.41 | |
| INV 92912 | 5221/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 092912520 GRASS VALLEY OVAL - 14/01/2022 to 18/03/2022 | | 118.75 | |
| INV 361333 | 3424/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 361333420 AVON MALL - 15/12/2021 to 09/03/2022 | | 892.05 | |
| INV 357549 | 9130/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 357549120 NORTHAM DEPOT - PEEL ST - 28/01/2022 to 29/03/2022 | | 1,534.61 | |
| INV 15390 | 2530/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 153902510 OLD NORTHAM DEPOT - 28/01/2022 to 29/03/2022 | | 135.12 | |
| INV 335596 | 6931/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 335596920 NORTHAM VISITORS CENTRE- 29/01/2022 to 30/03/2022 | | 666.50 | |
| INV 357700 | 0031/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 357700020 KILLARA DAYCARE CENTRE - COTTAGE - 29/01/2022 to 30/03/2022 | | 1,112.68 | |
| INV 374966 | 5901/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 374966950 BEAVIS PLACE OPEN SPACE - 31/01/2022 to 31/03/2022 | | 165.87 | |
| INV 935600 | 0104/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 935600140 NORTHAM VISITORS CENTRE - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 227.33 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /El | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV35754 | 47504/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357547520 BERNARD PARK BBQ PUMP LIGHTS - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 2,388.17 | |
| INV 35770 | 03804/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357703800 FLOOD PUMP - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 926.88 | |
| INV 35770 | 05004/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357705060 GREY ST AVON DESCENT POOL AERATORS - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 3,576.13 | |
| EFT43418 | 3 11/04/2022 2 31/01/2022 | TALIS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD TALIS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD | DAMAGE PICKUP OF ENTIRE NETWORK AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-24. 1VEHICLE, 2PERSONS FOR UP TO 10DAYS INCL MEALS AND ACCOMODATION. STORM EVENT2-4MARCH2021 - AGRN962 DAMAGE PICKUP OF ENTIRE NETWORK AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-24. | 1 | 11,685.99 | 11,685.99 |
| | | | 1VEHICLE, 2PERSONS FOR UP TO 10DAYS INCL MEALS AND ACCOMODATION. STORM EVENT2-4MARCH2021 - AGRN962 | | | |
| EFT43419 | 11/04/2022 | TRANSWEST WA AUSTRALIAN STONE COMPANY PTY LTD | 100 TONNE X 19MM GRAVEL MRD SPEC - DELIVERED TO NORTHAM DEPOT | 1 | | 5,848.52 |
| INV INV- | 26431/03/2022 | TRANSWEST WA AUSTRALIAN STONE COMPANY PTY LTD | 100 TONNE X 19MM GRAVEL MRD SPEC - DELIVERED TO NORTHAM DEPOT | ī | 1,961.39 | |
| INV INV- | 25931/03/2022 | TRANSWEST WA AUSTRALIAN STONE COMPANY PTY LTD | 100 TONNE X 19MM GRAVEL MRD SPEC - PICK UP WITH BALANCE DELIVERED TO NORTHAM DEPOT | 1 | 1,623.86 | |
| INV INV- | 25831/03/2022 | TRANSWEST WA AUSTRALIAN STONE COMPANY PTY LTD | 100 TONNE X 19MM GRAVEL MRD SPEC - DELIVERED TO NORTHAM DEPOT | 1 | 2,263.27 | |
| EFT43420 | 11/04/2022 | VINCELEC | OLD TOWN ADMIN. REPAIR CONDUITS ON BALCONY TO MAKE SAFE AS PER QUOTE 341. | 1 | | 1,200.29 |
| INV IV12 | 56 06/04/2022 | VINCELEC | OLD TOWN ADMIN. REPAIR CONDUITS ON BALCONY TO MAKE SAFE AS PER QUOTE 341. | 1 | 1,200.29 | |
| EFT43421 | 11/04/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17. FORTNIGHT ENDING 25 FEBRUARY 2022 | 1 | | 9,288.68 |
| INV 0030 | 13028/01/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17FORTNIGHT ENDING 28 JANUARY | 1 | 2,224.70 | |
| INV 00301 | 13011/02/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17. FORTNIGHT ENDING 11 FEBRUARY 2022 | ī | 2,431.11 | |
| INV 00301 | 13028/02/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17. FORTNIGHT ENDING 25 FEBRUARY 2022 | 1 | 3,073.29 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM

Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFI No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 003013 | 111/03/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17FORTNIGHT ENDING 11 MARCH 2022 | Ĭ | 1,559.58 | |
| EFT43422 | 11/04/2022 | WHEATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | SAMSUNG T450 24" HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MONITORS | 1 | | 2,220.00 |
| INV 28626 | 03/03/2022 | WHEATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | SAMSUNG T450 24" HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MONITORS | i | 2,220.00 | |
| EFT43423 | 11/04/2022 | ZENIEN | CCTV MAINTENANCE - CAMERA OUTAGE AT WAPOL | 1 | | 544.50 |
| INV 19585 | 23/03/2022 | ZENIEN | CCTV MAINTENANCE - CAMERA OUTAGE AT WAPOL | 1 | 544.50 | |
| EFT43424 | 13/04/2022 | ABBOTTS FORGE | REPAIRS TO FRONT JOCKEY WHEEL OF PN1513 AS PER | 1 | | 110.00 |
| INV 000050 | 607/04/2022 | ABBOTTS FORGE | QUOTE 0005068 REPAIRS TO FRONT JOCKEY WHEEL OF PN1513 AS PER QUOTE 0005068 | ī | 110.00 | |
| EFT43425 | 13/04/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1705 - SUPPLY & FIT HAND BRAKE CABLES TO ZTRAC MOWER, WELD ROOF SUPPORT | 1 | | 1,893.10 |
| INV 256353 | 514/03/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1706 - T202938 DURA-MAX CUTTING EDGE x 2 | 1 | 559.33 | |
| INV 257083 | 331/03/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1512 - GATOR SERVICE AS QUOTED | 1 | 550.00 | |
| INV 257315 | 108/04/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1705 - SUPPLY & FIT HAND BRAKE CABLES TO ZTRAC MOWER. WELD ROOF SUPPORT | ī | 783.77 | |
| EFT43426 | 13/04/2022 | ANANTHI MOORTHY | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND ANANTHI MOORTHY 2 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | 1 | | 12.00 |
| INV 179961 | 901/04/2022 | ANANTHI MOORTHY | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND ANANTHI MOORTHY 2 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | İ | 12.00 | |
| EFT43427 | 13/04/2022 | ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE | BERNARD PARK TOILETS. MONTHLY URINAL SERVICING - APRIL 2022 | 1 | | 544.50 |
| INV A19270 | 0 04/04/2022 | ANDY'S PLUMBING SERVICE | BERNARD PARK TOILETS. MONTHLY URINAL SERVICING - APRIL 2022 | 7. 1. 1.00 | 544.50 | |
| EFT43428 | 13/04/2022 | AUSTRALIA POST | AUSTRALIA POST CHARGES - MARCH 2022 - ADMIN / LIBRARY / KILLARA | 1 | | 387.68 |
| INV 101142 | 703/04/2022 | AUSTRALIA POST | AUSTRALIA POST CHARGES - MARCH 2022 - ADMIN / LIBRARY / KILLARA | Ĭ | 387.68 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| EFT43429 | 13/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT WESTERN AUSTRALIA | RENEWAL OF CORPORATE BRONZE MEMBERSHIP FOR 22/23 | 1 | | 550.00 |
| INV M141- | -2 29/03/2022 | | RENEWAL OF CORPORATE BRONZE MEMBERSHIP FOR 22/23 | 1 | 550.00 | |
| EFT43430 | 13/04/2022 | AVON VALLEY GARDEN SERVICE | FUEL REDUCTION - 4 TURNER STREET NORTHAM | 1 | | 275.00 |
| INV IV159 | 5 28/03/2022 | AVON VALLEY GARDEN SERVICE | FUEL REDUCTION - 4 TURNER STREET NORTHAM | į | 275.00 | |
| EFT43431 | 13/04/2022 | AVON WASTE | C.202122-04 MANAGEMENT OF OLD QUARRY ROAD | i L | | 47,120.70 |
| INV 000493 | 3331/03/2022 | AVON WASTE | LANDFILL FACILITY - MARCH 2022 C.202122-04 MANAGEMENT OF OLD QUARRY ROAD LANDFILL FACILITY - MARCH 2022 | ï | 47,120.70 | |
| EFT43432 | 13/04/2022 | BUILDER'S REGISTRATION BOARD OF WA | MONTHLY BSL FEES COLLECTED FOR THE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 | i | | 2,920.92 |
| INV T1080 | 13/04/2022 | BUILDER'S REGISTRATION BOARD OF WA | MONTHLY BSL FEES COLLECTED FOR THE BUILDING COMMISSION FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 | ī | 2,920.92 | |
| EFT43433 | 13/04/2022 | BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FUND | MONTHLY BCITF FEES COLLECTED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND | 1 | | 751.34 |
| INV T1079 | 13/04/2022 | BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY TRAINING FUND | FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 MONTHLY BCITF FEES COLLECTED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 2022 | 1 | 751.34 | |
| EFT43434 | 13/04/2022 | CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD | APEX PARK PUBLIC TOILETS X 4 SHARPS DISPOSAL SERVICE 14/3/2022 & 28/03/2022 | 1 | | 618.82 |
| INV 206536 | 6031/03/2022 | CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD | WUNDOWIE PUBLIC TOILETS X 2 SHARPS DISPOSAL SERVICE 14/3/2022 | 1 | 103.14 | |
| INV 206535 | 5931/03/2022 | CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD | APEX PARK PUBLIC TOILETS X 4 SHARPS DISPOSAL SERVICE 14/3/2022 & 28/03/2022 | 1 | 206.27 | |
| INV 206535 | 5731/03/2022 | CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD | BAKERS HILL HOOPER PARK PUBLIC TOILETS X 2 SHARPS DISPOSAL SERVICE 14/3/2022 & 28/3/2022 | 1 | 103.14 | |
| INV 20653 | 5831/03/2022 | CLEANAWAY DANIELS SERVICES PTY LTD | BERNARD PARK PUBLIC TOILETS X 3 SHARPS DISPOSAL SERVICE 28/032022 | 1 | 206.27 | |
| EFT43435 | 13/04/2022 | DEPARTMENT OF WATER & ENVIRONMENT REGULATION | DWER QUARTERLY LEVY RETURN; JAN - MARCH 2022 | Î | | 12,328.09 |

Shire of Northam

Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV JJ 06/0 | 406/04/2022 | DEPARTMENT OF WATER & ENVIRONMENT REGULATION | DWER QUARTERLY LEVY RETURN; JAN - MARCH 2022 | i | 12,328.09 | |
| EFT43436 | 13/04/2022 | DMC CLEANING | CLEANING OF SHIRE OF NORTHAM FACILITIES 1/3/2022 - 31/3/2022, C.202021-05 | 1 | | 8,729.61 |
| INVSON20 | 0831/03/2022 | DMC CLEANING | SPECIAL SANITIZING OF DESKS MARCH - C202021-05 | 1 | 35.20 | |
| INV SON2 | 0831/03/2022 | DMC CLEANING | CLEANING OF SHIRE OF NORTHAM FACILITIES $1/3/2022 - 31/3/2022$. C.202021-05 | 1 | 8,694.41 | |
| EFT 43437 | 13/04/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | VARIOUS BUILDINGS 6 MONTHLY GUTTER CLEAN AND FLUSH DOWN PIPES. | 1 | | 9,957.00 |
| INV 277 | 28/03/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | VARIOUS BUILDINGS 6 MONTHLY GUTTER CLEAN AND FLUSH DOWN PIPES. | 1 | 6,965.00 | |
| INV 277 | 28/03/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | NORTHAM TIP BUILDING GAIN ENTRY TO TOILET AND REPLACE LOCK. | 1 | 253.00 | |
| INV 280 | 28/03/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | WUNDOWIE FOOTBALL PAVILION. PAINT OVER GRAFFITI ON SIDE WALL. | 1 | 385.00 | |
| INV 282 | 02/04/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | BERNARD PARK TOILET FLOOR UPGRADE. SEAL AROUND ALL URINALS AND WASH BASINS. | 1 | 121.00 | |
| INV 284 | 03/04/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | OLD TOWN ADMIN. REPAIR DOOR ACCESS TO ROOF. | 1 | 132.00 | |
| INV 283 | 03/04/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | QUELLINGTON HALL. PAINT NORTH FACING WINDOWS AND FRONT DOOR. | 1 | 1,210.00 | |
| INV 281 | 03/04/2022 | GLENN STUART BEVERIDGE | VARIOUS BUILDINGS CLEAN GUTTERS AND FLUSH DOWNPIPES. | 1 | 891.00 | |
| EFT43438 | 13/04/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PN1509 - SUPPLY AND FIT TWO STEER TYRES, INCLUDING BALANCE AND DISPOSAL TO WUNDOWIE ISUZU TRUCK AS QUOTED | ı | | 693.01 |
| INV 64125 | 2004/04/2022 | GOODYEAR & DUNLOP TYRES (AUST) PTY LTD | PN1509 - SUPPLY AND FIT TWO STEER TYRES, INCLUDING BALANCE AND DISPOSAL TO WUNDOWIE ISUZU TRUCK AS QUOTED | 1 | 693.01 | |
| EFT43439 | 13/04/2022 | GROVE WESLEY DESIGN ART | NAME BADGES / BUSINESS CARDS | 1 | | 346.05 |
| INV 6814 | 30/11/2021 | GROVE WESLEY DESIGN ART | NAME BADGES / BUSINESS CARDS | 1 | 346.05 | |
| EFT43440 | 13/04/2022 | INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD T/A LOVETT FAMILY TRUST | MURRAY MEN'S POLO SHIRTS / JACKETS | 1 | | 322.46 |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Γ Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV INV-09 | 9624/03/2022 | INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD T/A LOVETT FAMILY TRUST | MURRAY MEN'S POLO SHIRTS / JACKETS | Î | 322.46 | |
| EFT43441 | 13/04/2022 | KELSEY THOMPSON | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND | 1 | | 10.00 |
| INV181030 | 801/04/2022 | KELSEY THOMPSON | KELSEY THOMSPON 2 ADULTTICKETS ELEVATE TICKET REFUND KELSEY THOMSPON 2 ADULT TICKETS | ij | 10.00 | |
| EFT43442 | 13/04/2022 | KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS | HAND GEL / MASKS / GLOVES / WIPES | 1 | | 1,492.65 |
| INV 000646 | 5917/01/2022 | KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS | HAND GEL / MASKS / GLOVES / WIPES | 1 | 1,235.52 | |
| INV 000674 | 1730/03/2022 | KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS | CHEMICAL SUPPLIES FOR KILLARA COTTAGE | Î. | 257.13 | |
| EFT43443 | 13/04/2022 | LFA FIRST RESPONSE | KILLARA RAPID ANTIGEN TESTS / SWABS / GLUTOSE | ì | | 520.51 |
| INV IN2346 | 5905/04/2022 | LFA FIRST RESPONSE | KILLARA RAPID ANTIGEN TESTS / SWABS / GLUTOSE | 1 | 520.51 | |
| EFT43444 | 13/04/2022 | LYNETTE ELIZABETH SHANNON | REFUND OF INFRASTRUCTURE BOND T1065 - NO DAMAGE | I, | | 1,014.86 |
| INV T1065 | 13/04/2022 | LYNETTE ELIZABETH SHANNON | REFUND OF INFRASTRUCTURE BOND T1065 - NO DAMAGE | 1 | 1,014.86 | |
| EFT43445 | 13/04/2022 | MINT CIVIL PTY LTD T/AS IMMACU SWEEP | STREET SWEEPING & GULLY EDUCTION SERVICES (CLEANING TOWN ROADS.) / FOOTPATH & VERGE SWEEPING OF CBD ON CONTRACT C.201819-12 - 28/03/2022 - 03/04/2022 | 1 | | 7,801.20 |
| INV N2972 | 04/04/2022 | MINT CIVIL PTY LTD T/AS IMMACU SWEEP | STREET SWEEPING & GULLY EDUCTION SERVICES (CLEANING TOWN ROADS)/FOOTPATH & VERGE SWEEPING OF CBD ON CONTRACT C.201819-12 - 28/03/2022 - 03/04/2022 | 1 | 3,900.60 | |
| INV N2971 | 04/04/2022 | MINT CIVIL PTY LTD T/AS IMMACU SWEEP | STREET SWEEPING & GULLY EDUCTION SERVICES (CLEANING TOWN ROADS) / FOOTPATH & VERGE SWEEPING OF CBD ON CONTRACT C.201819-12 - 21/3/2022 - 27/03/2022 | 1 | 3,900.60 | |
| EFT43446 | 13/04/2022 | MONICA DICKASON | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND MONIKA DICKASON 1 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | 1 | | 7.00 |
| INV 180462 | 2601/04/2022 | MONICA DICKASON | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND MONIKA DICKASON 1 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | 1 | 7.00 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM

Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| E F T 43447 | 13/04/2022 | NORTHAM BETTA HOMELIVING | RAMCO X-GRIP III TABLET CRADLE / HOLDER / SOCKET ARM / BASE | 1 | | 530.00 |
| INV 200100 | 0423/03/2022 | NORTHAM BETTA HOMELIVING | RAMCO X-GRIP III TABLET CRADLE / HOLDER / SOCKET ARM / BASE | 1 | 530.00 | |
| EFT43448 | 13/04/2022 | NORTHAM FAMILY PRACTICE | CLAIRE FERGUSON HEP A&B TWINRUIX VACCINATIONS | 1 | | 75.00 |
| INV 175339 | 9 22/03/2022 | NORTHAM FAMILY PRACTICE | CLAIRE FERGUSON HEP A&B TWINRUIX VACCINATIONS | Î | 75.00 | |
| EFT43449 | 13/04/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | Î | | 102.70 |
| INV 00004 | 1125/03/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | 1 | 71.00 | |
| INV 00004 | 1231/03/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | 1 | 31.70 | |
| EFT43450 | 13/04/2022 | NORTHAM TOWING SERVICE | WHITE NISSAN SEDAN 1BYS 036 ON SIMS ROAD BAKERS HILL/WUNDOWIE | 1 | | 308.00 |
| INV 21127 | 3 23/03/2022 | NORTHAM TOWING SERVICE | | 1 | 308.00 | |
| EFT43451 | 13/04/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | MASTIFF X BRINDLE X-RAY AND SPLINT | 1 | | 387.18 |
| INV 91571 | 12/01/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | MASTIFF X BRINDLE X-RAY AND SPLINT | 1 | 181.17 | |
| INV 91668 | 17/01/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | MASTIFF X BRINDLE - SPLINT CHANGES | 1 | 57.00 | |
| INV 91741 | 19/01/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | MASTIFF X BRINDLE SPLINT CHANGES | ī | 57.17 | |
| INV 91868 | 25/01/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | MASTIFF X BRINDLE SPLINT CHANGES | 1 | 91.84 | |
| EFT43452 | 13/04/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | REPLACEMENT PAPER CUTTER AND DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR STORYTIME ORGANISATION | 1 | | 84.83 |
| INV 60007 | 1131/03/2022 | OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD | REPLACEMENT PAPER CUTTER AND DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR STORYTIME ORGANISATION | 1 | 84.83 | 1 |
| EFT43453 | 13/04/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL CATE 21.03.2022: NEW GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF CARLYN RICHTER | 1 | | 1,067.00 |
| INV 25630 | 06/04/2022 | OXTER SERVICES | BURIAL DATE 21.03.2022: NEW GRAVE FOR THE BURIAL OF CARLYN RICHTER | 1 | 1,067.00 | |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43454 | 13/04/2022 | QUBE LOGISTICS (WA) PTY LTD | DELIVERY OF 920KG CHLORINE GAS TO WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT | 1 | | 949.38 |
| INV TS208 | 82 31/03/2022 | QUBE LOGISTICS (WA) PTY LTD | DELIVERY OF 920KG CHLORINE GAS TO WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT | ī | 949.38 | |
| EFT43455 | 13/04/2022 | REBEKAH ESSZIG | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND REBEKAH ESSZIG - 2 ADULT & 2 CHILDREN TICKETS | 1 | | 14.00 |
| INV 17995 | 3401/04/2022 | REBEKAH ESSZIG | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND REBEKAH ESSZIG - 2 ADULT & 2 CHILDREN TICKETS | i | 14.00 | |
| EFT43456 | 13/04/2022 | SI CHEN | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND SI CHEN 2 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | 1 | | 12.00 |
| INV 18085 | 2012/04/2022 | SI CHEN | ELEVATE TICKET REFUND SI CHEN 2 ADULT & 1 CHILD TICKET | 1 | 12.00 | |
| EFT 43457 | 13/04/2022 | SPECIALE SMASH REPAIRS | PN2007 - N11084 - INSURANCE EXCESS | 1 | | 1,000.00 |
| INV 20578 | 07/04/2022 | SPECIALE SMASH REPAIRS | PN2007 - N11084 - INSURANCE EXCESS | 1 | 1,000.00 | |
| EFT43458 | 13/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357548700 TOWN HALL & LESSER HALL - 02/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | 1 | | 1,995.81 |
| INV 91524 | 1604/03/2022 | SYNERGY | 915241640 AUXILLARY LIGHTING - 01/02/2022 to 04/03/2022 | | 138.09 | |
| INV 35770 | 4704/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357704790 STAGE LIGHTS - SOUNDSHELL - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 649.40 | |
| INV 35754 | 8304/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357548320 BERNARD PARK TOILETS - 04/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 174.16 | |
| INV 35754 | 8704/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357548700 TOWN HALL & LESSER HALL - 02/02/2022 to 01/04/2022 | | 658.45 | |
| INV 35770 | 5107/04/2022 | SYNERGY | 357705110 RAILWAY MUSEUM - 05/02/2022 to 06/04/2022 | | 375.71 | |
| EFT43459 | 13/04/2022 | TANYA TURNER | REIMBURSEMENT OF POLICE CLEARANCE | I | | 70.00 |
| INV P-EC | 3-107/04/2022 | TANYA TURNER | REIMBURSEMENT OF POLICE CLEARANCE | 1 | 70.00 | |
| EFT43460 | 13/04/2022 | TYREPOWER LTD | N3333 - TYRE & FITTING | 1 | | 210.48 |
| INV 8265. | 1406/04/2022 | TYREPOWER LTD | N3333 - TYRE & FITTING | 1 | 210.48 | |
| EFT43461 | 13/04/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | COUPLINGS / SJW | ī | | 4,543.50 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EI No | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV M276 | 50 09/04/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | RETICULATION SUPPLIES AS PER QUOTE M2760 | 1 | 1,409.37 | |
| INV M443 | 30 09/04/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | 10X 25MM SOLENOIDS FOR BILYA KOORT BOODJA GARDENS | 1 | 398.24 | |
| INV M112 | 24 09/04/2022 | WA RETICULATION SUPPLIES | COUPLINGS / SJW | 1 | 2,735.89 | |
| EFT43462 | 13/04/2022 | WARRICKS NEWSAGENCY | LIBRARY - MAGAZINE / NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTIONS - MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 237.60 |
| INV SN00 | 0131/03/2022 | WARRICKS NEWSAGENCY | LIBRARY - MAGAZINE / NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTIONS - MARCH 2022 | 1 | 198.50 | |
| INV SN00 | 0131/03/2022 | WARRICKS NEWSAGENCY | NEWSPAPERS FOR KILLARA - MARCH 2022 | 1 | 39.10 | |
| EFT43463 | 13/04/2022 | WAY SIGNS | NO PARKING SIGNS | 1 | | 352.00 |
| INV INV-2 | 28410/12/2021 | WAY SIGNS | NO PARKING SIGNS | 1 | 352.00 | |
| EFT43464 | 13/04/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17. FORTNIGHT ENDING 25/03/2022 | 1 | | 1,444.91 |
| INV 00301 | 3125/03/2022 | WHEATBELT NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | MAINTENANCE OF NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER C.201920-17. FORTNIGHT ENDING 25/03/2022 | Ì | 1,444.91 | |
| EFT43465 | 21/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 129.50 |
| INV DEDI | UC12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SERVICES UNION | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 129.50 | |
| EFT43466 | 21/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE - PAYG | PAYG FOR PAY WEEK ENDING 12/04/2022 | i | | 59,339.10 |
| INV PAYO | G 113/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE - PAYG | PAYG FOR PAY WEEK ENDING 12/04/2022 | 1 | 59,339.10 | |
| EFT43467 | 21/04/2022 | BUSINESS FUEL CARDS PTY LTD (FLEET | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 1,494.96 |
| INV MAR | CH31/03/2022 | CARD) BUSINESS FUEL CARDS PTY LTD (FLEET CARD) | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | ī | 1,494.96 | |
| EFT43468 | 21/04/2022 | CENTRE FOR PAVEMENT ENGINEERING EDUCATION INC | SCOTT PATTERSON USI# TH5H9P25PS - ONLINE COURSE - PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL DESIGN SOFTWARE | 1 | | 950.00 |
| INV ORD | -1107/04/2022 | CENTRE FOR PAVEMENT ENGINEERING EDUCATION INC | SCOTT PATTERSON USI# TH5H9P25PS - ONLINE COURSE - PAVEMENT STRUCTURAL DESIGN SOFTWARE | î. | 950.00 | |
| EFT43469 | 21/04/2022 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 138.85 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 138.85 | |
| EFT43470 | 21/04/2022 | COMPLETE APPROVALS | REFUND OF PLANNING APPLICATION FEES | 1 | | 288.00 |
| INV 153786 | 5 24/03/2022 | COMPLETE APPROVALS | REFUND OF PLANNING APPLICATION FEES | 1 | 288.00 | |
| EFT43471 | 21/04/2022 | DUN DIRECT PTY LTD | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 39,237.15 |
| INV MARC | CH31/03/2022 | DUN DIRECT PTY LTD | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 39,237.15 | |
| EFT43472 | 21/04/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 2,447.39 |
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 1,469.05 | |
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | EASIFLEET | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 978.34 | |
| EFT43473 | 21/04/2022 | FRONTLINE FIRE & RESCUE EQUIPMENT | ATTEND STATION AND COMPLETE REPAIRS AS PER | ï | | 595.60 |
| INV 73174 | 12/01/2022 | FRONTLINE FIRE & RESCUE EQUIPMENT | EMAIL LIST TO INKPEN 3.4U ATTEND STATION AND COMPLETE REPAIRS AS PER EMAIL LIST TO INKPEN 3.4U | 1 | 595.60 | |
| EFT43474 | 21/04/2022 | QUIN'S GOURMET BUTCHERS | STANDING ORDER FOR MEAT DELIVERED TO KILLARA | 1 | | 120.76 |
| INV 000004 | 1708/03/2022 | QUIN'S GOURMET BUTCHERS | YEAR 21/22 STANDING ORDER FOR MEAT DELIVERED TO KILLARA YEAR 21/22 | Ī | 120.76 | |
| EFT43475 | 21/04/2022 | RETAIL DECISIONS (COLES) | COLES CARD MARCH 2022 - KILLARA / ADMIN / REC CENTRE / DEPOT / NORTHAM LIBRARY / CESM / | i | | 2,827.31 |
| INV 177 | 31/03/2022 | RETAIL DECISIONS (COLES) | COMMUNITY SERVICES / COUNCILLOR MEETINGS COLES CARD MARCH 2022 - KILLARA / ADMIN / REC CENTRE / DEPOT / NORTHAM LIBRARY / CESM / COMMUNITY SERVICES / COUNCILLOR MEETINGS | 1 | 2,827.31 | |
| EFT43476 | 21/04/2022 | STEPHEN CARRICK ARCHITECTS | HERITAGE LIST REVIEW | 1 | | 7,210.50 |
| INV 000016 | 5211/03/2022 | STEPHEN CARRICK ARCHITECTS | HERITAGE LIST REVIEW | 1 | 6,468.00 | |
| INV 000016 | 5514/03/2022 | STEPHEN CARRICK ARCHITECTS | HERITAGE ADVICE - 77 NEWCASTLE STREET & 26 MITCHELL AVENUE | 1 | 742.50 | |
| EFT43477 | 21/04/2022 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | TOLL TRANSPORT FOR MARCH 2022 - DEPOT / HEALTH / CESM | 1 | | 2,095.30 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV 0537-5 | 3327/03/2022 | TOLL TRANSPORT PTY LTD | TOLL TRANSPORT FOR MARCH 2022 - DEPOT / HEALTH / CESM | 1 | 2,095.30 | |
| EFT43478 | 21/04/2022 | TREVOR EASTWELL | DRIVING WUNDOWIE TO NORTHAM BUS 7 APRIL 2022 | 1 | | 50.00 |
| INV 88 | 12/04/2022 | TREVOR EASTWELL | DRIVING WUNDOWIE TO NORTHAM BUS 7 APRIL 2022 | 1 | 50.00 | |
| EFT43479 | 21/04/2022 | WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (PUMA ENERGY) | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | ĺ | | 845.60 |
| INV MARC | CH31/03/2022 | WRIGHT EXPRESS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (PUMA ENERGY) | FUEL CHARGES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 845.60 | |
| EFT43480 INV 257318 | 27/04/2022 8808/04/2022 | AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD T/AS AFGRI | PN1705 - MOWER REPAIRS - REPLACE ROTARY SWITCH AS KEY HAS BROKEN INSIDE THE SWITCH REPAIR ROOF FRAME AS REQUIRED SWAP SIDE DISCHARGE CHUTE FROM 72" Z997R GREASE MOWER CLEAN ENGINEAND TRANSMISSION OF GRASS PN1705 - MOWER REPAIRS - REPLACE ROTARY SWITCH AS KEY HAS BROKEN INSIDE THE SWITCH REPAIR ROOF FRAME AS REQUIRED SWAP SIDE DISCHARGE CHUTE FROM 72" Z997R GREASE MOWER CLEAN ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION OF GRASS | 1 | 449.64 | 449.64 |
| EFT43481 | 27/04/2022 | AVON SKIP BINS | HIRE 6CUBIC MTR SKIP BIN TO BE DELIVERED TO WELLINGTON ST BETWEEN GORDON AND GREY ST - 11/4/2022 | Ĩ | | 800.00 |
| INV 6742 | 11/04/2022 | AVON SKIP BINS | HIRE 6CUBIC MTR SKIP BIN TO BE DELIVERED TO WELLINGTON ST BETWEEN GORDON AND GREY ST - 11/4/2022 | Pilt 1 like | 400.00 | |
| INV 6765 | 19/04/2022 | AVON SKIP BINS | HIRE 6CUBIC MTR SKIP BIN TO BE DELIVERED TO WELLINGTON ST BETWEEN GORDON AND GREY ST 14/04/2022 | 1 | 400.00 | |
| EFT43482 | 27/04/2022 | AVON WASTE | MANAGEMENT AT INKPEN LANDFILL FACILITY FROM MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 16,011.60 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV 000493 | 3331/03/2022 | AVON WASTE | MANAGEMENT AT INKPEN LANDFILL FACILITY FROM MARCH 2022 | 1 | 16,011.60 | |
| EFT43483 | 27/04/2022 | BANDIT TREE EQUIPMENT | REPLACEMENT TOOTH GR700 WEARSHARP W/NUT FOR VERMEER STUMP GRINDER INCLUDING EXPRESS | 1 | | 289.89 |
| INV 1106W | V 12/04/2022 | BANDIT TREE EQUIPMENT | POSTAGE REPLACEMENT TOOTH GR700 WEARSHARP W/NUT FOR VERMEER STUMP GRINDER INCLUDING EXPRESS POSTAGE | 1 | 289.89 | |
| EFT43484 | 27/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | 1 X PALLET GREY CEMENT | 1 | | 1,169.33 |
| INV 2182/0 | 0024/05/2021 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | 1 X PALLET GREY CEMENT | 1 | 498.96 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 0030/03/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | CASTER WHEELS FOR PORTABLE WHITEBOARD / TUBULAR HACKSAW / BOLTS | Ï | 32.46 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 0005/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | EASYROLL 300KG LARGE HANDY FURNITURE HAND TROLLEY / STORAGE CONTAINER | 1 | 206.48 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 0013/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | ROSES/LAVENDER | ī | 334.14 | |
| INV 2182/0 | 0014/04/2022 | BUNNINGS BUILDING SUPPLIES P/L | SIKAFLEX SEALANT | 1 | 97.29 | |
| EFT43485 | 27/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM TAMES RD AND DROP OFF AT ANDERSON RD / PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM ANDERSON RD AND DROP OFF AT BERRY BROW RD AT END OF BITUMEN | 1 | | 2,773.10 |
| INV 000039 | 9619/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PN1619 - CASE SKID STEER LOADER 1000HR SERVICE AND REPAIRS 04/04/2022 | 1 | 1,040.60 | |
| INV 000039 | 9619/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM TAMES RD AND DROP OFF AT ANDERSON RD / PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM ANDERSON RD AND DROP OFF AT BERRY BROW RD AT END OF BITUMEN | ī | 1,155.00 | |
| INV 000039 | 9619/04/2022 | CENTRAL MOBILE MECHANICAL REPAIRS | PICK UP MULTI ROLLER FROM ASHMAN ROAD AND DROP OFF AT TAMES ROAD 06/04/22 | Ï | 577.50 | |
| EFT43486 | 27/04/2022 | CIVIC LEGAL PTY LTD | DEFENDING CLAIM - SHIRE OF NORTHAM & DONOVAN PAYNE | 1 | | 8,965.00 |
| INV 509616 | 6 31/03/2022 | CIVIC LEGAL PTY LTD | DEFENDING CLAIM - SHIRE OF NORTHAM & DONOVAN PAYNE | 1 | 8,965.00 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| EFT43487 | 27/04/2022 | CONTRAFLOW PTY LTD | NORTHAM BILYA FESTIVAL TMP | 1 | | 331.23 |
| INV T18/68 | 8728/02/2022 | CONTRAFLOW PTY LTD | NORTHAM BILYA FESTIVAL TMP | 1 | 331.23 | |
| EFT43488 | 27/04/2022 | COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM | CANON IRA- DX C3830 DIGITAL COPIER SYSTEM | ī | | 3,415.50 |
| INV S0978 | 5 12/04/2022 | COUNTRY COPIERS NORTHAM | CANON IRA-DX C3830 DIGITAL COPIER SYSTEM | 1 | 3,415.50 | |
| EFT43489 | 27/04/2022 | COUNTRYWIDE PUBLICATIONS - VISUAL PUBLICATIONS PTY LTD T/AS | DOUBLE PAGE AD IN YOUR GUIDE TO PERTH & WA 2022-23 | 1 | | 2,200.00 |
| INV 28545 | 08/04/2022 | COUNTRYWIDE PUBLICATIONS - VISUAL PUBLICATIONS PTY LTD T/AS | DOUBLE PAGE AD IN YOUR GUIDE TO PERTH & WA 2022-23 | 1 | 2,200.00 | |
| EFT43490 | 27/04/2022 | DAVID EMERY | REIMBURSEMENT FOR POLICE CLEARANCE FOR DAVID EMERY AND KASSIDY EMERY | 1 | | 202.20 |
| INV D4029 | 7 12/01/2022 | DAVID EMERY | REIMBURSEMENT FOR WORKING WITH CHILDREN CHECK FOR DAVID EMERY | 1 | 87.00 | |
| INV JM 300 | 0330/03/2022 | DAVID EMERY | REIMBURSEMENT FOR POLICE CLEARANCE FOR DAVID EMERY AND KASSIDY EMERY | 1 | 115.20 | |
| EFT43491 | 27/04/2022 | DEPENDABLE LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS | 2 X WASHING MACHINE DRYER COMBO REPLACMENTS INCLUDING FREIGHT | Ī | | 13,502.50 |
| INV DI2022 | 2024/03/2022 | DEPENDABLE LAUNDRY SOLUTIONS | 2 X WASHING MACHINE DRYER COMBO REPLACMENTS INCLUDING FREIGHT | 1 | 13,502.50 | |
| EFT43492 | 27/04/2022 | DRACO AIR PTY LTD | RIVERS EDGE CAFE, REPAIR AIRCONDITIONER IN MAIN AREA IS NOT WORKING. | Ï | | 1,250.73 |
| INV 14576 | 14/04/2022 | DRACO AIR PTYLTD | RIVERS EDGE CAFE. REPAIR AIRCONDITIONER IN MAIN AREA IS NOT WORKING. | 1 | 1,250.73 | |
| EFT43493 | 27/04/2022 | EVENERGI PTY LTD | FLEET TRANSITION - PROJECT INITIATION AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT | Ï | | 5,482.40 |
| INV INV-0 | 3625/03/2022 | EVENERGI PTY LTD | FLEET TRANSITION - PROJECT INITIATION AND STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT | ī | 5,482.40 | |
| EFT43494 | 27/04/2022 | FRANK DAVIS | WTC PERFORMED BY FRANK DAVIS DONE ON THE 25-03-2022 | 1 | | 300.00 |
| INV 2 | 28/03/2022 | FRANK DAVIS | FOR THE CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY WTC PERFORMED BY FRANK DAVIS DONE ON THE 25-03-2022 FOR THE CITIZENSHIP CEREMONY | 1 | 300.00 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43495 | 27/04/2022 | FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | 10 TONNE COLD MIX - WINTER GRADE | 1 | | 2,299.00 |
| INV 16283 | 3612/04/2022 | FULTON HOGAN INDUSTRIES PTY LTD | 10 TONNE COLD MIX - WINTER GRADE | 1 | 2,299.00 | |
| EFT43496 | 27/04/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | WUNDOWIE DAM PUMP REPAIRS | 1 | | 309.76 |
| INV 8579 | 12/04/2022 | GRAFTON ELECTRICS | WUNDOWIE DAM PUMP REPAIRS | 1 | 309.76 | |
| EFT43497 INV SINV- | 27/04/2022 1422/03/2022 | INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP PTY LTD INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION GROUP PTY LTD | DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR THE GRASS VALLEY STANDPIPE COMMUNICATION ISSUES AND TEST FLOW METER IS CALIBRATED. TEST AND CALIBRATE FLOW METERS AT, WUNDOWIE, BAKERS HILL, CLACKLINE, CLARKE ST STANDPIPES DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR THE GRASS VALLEY STANDPIPE COMMUNICATION ISSUES AND TEST FLOW METER IS CALIBRATED. TEST AND CALIBRATE FLOW METERS AT, WUNDOWIE, BAKERS HILL, CLACKLINE, CLARKE ST STANDPIPES | | 2,702.15 | 2,702.15 |
| EFT43498 | 27/04/2022 | INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD T/A LOVETT FAMILY TRUST | SOLBERG FIRE-BREAK 3150A FOAM, CLASS A, 20L PAIL | 1 | | 4,633.61 |
| INV INV-0 | 9020/01/2022 | INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD T/A LOVETT FAMILY TRUST | SOLBERG FIRE-BREAK 3150A FOAM, CLASS A, 20L PAIL | 1 | 3,655.52 | |
| INV INV-0 | 9317/02/2022 | INTERFIRE AGENCIES PTY LTD T/A LOVETT FAMILY TRUST | 70071510831 3MULTIMATE FX FULL FACE RESPIRATOR, FF-403, LARGE | 1 | 978.09 | |
| EFT43499 | 27/04/2022 | IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD | CLORINE MONTHLY SERVICE FEE FOR WWTP - MARCH 2022 | Ī | | 522.75 |
| INV 65098 | 3031/03/2022 | IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD | CLORINE MONTHLY SERVICE FEE FOR WWTP - MARCH 2022 | I | 392.07 | |
| INV 65098: | 3031/03/2022 | IXOM OPERATIONS PTY LTD | CLORINE MONTHLY SERVICE FEE FOR NORTHAM AQUATIC FACILITY - MARCH 2022 | 1 | 130.68 | |
| EFT43500 | 27/04/2022 | KATHY DAVIS | YARNING CIRCLE DONE BY ELDER KATHY DAVIS | ī | | 500.00 |
| INV 2 | 08/04/2022 | KATHY DAVIS | ON THE 08-04-2022 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH YARNING CIRCLE DONE BY ELDER KATHY DAVIS ON THE 08-04-2022 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH | 1 | 500.00 | |
| EFT43501 | 27/04/2022 | KLEENHEAT GAS | LPG DELIVERY FOR NORTHAM POOL | 1 | | 8,930.73 |



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /F No | EFT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV 4424 | 456901/03/2022 | KLEENHEAT GAS | KILLARA GAS 4.30KL BULK TANK - FACILITY FEE / CYLINDER SERVICE YR | 1 | 1,208.20 | |
| INV 2192 | 207029/03/2022 | KLEENHEAT GAS | LPG DELIVERY FOR NORTHAM POOL | 1 | 7,722.53 | |
| EFT4350 | 27/04/2022 | KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS | TOILET KLEEN, NITRILE BLUE GLOVES LARGE, PLASTIC CUPS, TOILET PAPER, HAND TOWEL, BLUE MOP HEAD & GREEN MOP HEAD FOR KILLARA | ere 1 Ere | | 622.66 |
| INV 0006 | 679413/04/2022 | KLEENWEST DISTRIBUTORS | TOILET KLEEN, NITRILE BLUE GLOVES LARGE, PLASTIC CUPS, TOILET PAPER, HAND TOWEL, BLUE MOP HEAD & GREEN MOP HEAD FOR KILLARA | 1 | 622.66 | |
| EFT4350 | 3 27/04/2022 | LANDGATE | GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE G/2022/4 19/02/2022 - 18/03/2022 | pic 1 | | 156.22 |
| INV 6994 | 482715/03/2022 | LANDGATE | CERTIFICATE OF TITLE FOR A15310 (LOT 33 NORTHAM-YORK RD) 1806/782 | 1 | 27.20 | |
| INV 3730 | 016 28/03/2022 | LANDGATE | GROSS RENTAL VALUATIONS CHARGEABLE SCHEDULE G/2022/4 19/02/2022 -18/03/2022 | 1 | 129.02 | |
| EFT4350 | 27/04/2022 | LO-GO APPOINTMENTS | TEMPORARY CONTRACT - EXECUTIVE MANAGER ENGINEERING SERVICES - NEVILLE BINNING - WEEK ENDING 05 FEBRUARY 2022 | 1 | | 8,463.67 |
| INV 0042 | 253208/02/2022 | LO-GO APPOINTMENTS | TEMPORARY CONTRACT - EXECUTIVE MANAGER ENGINEERING SERVICES - NEVILLE BINNING - WEEK ENDING 05 FEBRUARY 2022 | 1 | 4,677.29 | |
| INV 0042 | 253615/02/2022 | LO-GO APPOINTMENTS | TEMPORARY CONTRACT - EXECUTIVE MANAGER ENGINEERING SERVICES - NEVILLE BINNING - WEEK ENDING 12 FEBRUARY 2022 | 1 | 3,786.38 | - |
| EFT4350 | 05 27/04/2022 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA | EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISING PACK - 5 ADS | 1 | | 775.00 |
| INV 3239 | 97 06/04/2022 | LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA | EMPLOYMENT ADVERTISING PACK - 5 ADS | 1 | 775.00 | |
| EFT4350 | 06 27/04/2022 | MCLEODS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS | ADVICE RELATING TO STAFFING / COVID-19 DIRECTIONS | 1 | | 16,404.42 |
| INV 1238 | 879 31/03/2022 | MCLEODS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS | ADVICE RELATING TO STAFFING / COVID-19 DIRECTIONS | 1 | 16,404.42 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | Γ Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| EFT43507 | 27/04/2022 | MORRIS PEST AND WEED CONTROL | TERMITE TREETMENT TO VERGE TREE AT 21 LYON STREET | 1 | | 192.50 |
| INV INV-19 | 9019/04/2022 | MORRIS PEST AND WEED CONTROL | TERMITE TREETMENT TO VERGE TREE AT 21 LYON STREET | ī | 192.50 | |
| EFT43508 | 27/04/2022 | NAVMAN WIRELESS PTY LTD | SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FEES ON NAVTRAC SYSTEM FOR DEPOT - 5/4/22 - 4/5/22 | 1 | | 417.67 |
| INV 925170 | 0405/04/2022 | NAVMAN WIRELESS PTY LTD | SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE FEES ON NAVTRAC SYSTEM FOR DEPOT - 5/4/22 - 4/5/22 | 1 | 417.67 | |
| EFT43509 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM AUTOS PTY LTD T/AS NORTHAM MAZDA & NORTHAM HOLDEN | PN2015 - N11131 VIN:JMOKF4WLA00419904 - 20000KM SERVICE | 1 | | 450.62 |
| INV 136977 | 7 06/04/2022 | NORTHAM AUTOS PTY LTD T/AS NORTHAM MAZDA & NORTHAM HOLDEN | PN2015 - N11131 VIN:JMOKF4WLA00419904 - 20000KM SERVICE | 1 | 450.62 | |
| EFT43510 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM COMMUNITY MEN'S SHED | CLEANING AND PAINTING OF BENCHES AT THE NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER QUOTE | 1 | | 366.30 |
| INV 17 | 12/04/2022 | NORTHAM COMMUNITY MEN'S SHED | CLEANING AND PAINTING OF BENCHES AT THE NORTHAM CEMETERY AS PER QUOTE | 1 | 366.30 | |
| EFT43511 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM DISTRICTS GLASS PTYLTD | OLD GIRLS SCHOOL. REPLACE BROKEN REAR WINDOW GLASS PANEL. | 1 | | 77.00 |
| INV INV-21 | 1314/04/2022 | NORTHAM DISTRICTS GLASS PTYLTD | OLD GIRLS SCHOOL. REPLACE BROKEN REAR WINDOW GLASS PANEL. | 1 | 77.00 | |
| EFT43512 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | ì | | 121.00 |
| INV 000041 | 406/04/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | 1 | 35.50 | |
| INV 000041 | 411/04/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | 1 | 46.50 | |
| INV 000041 | 411/04/2022 | NORTHAM FEED & HIRE | SWAN FOOD & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS | 1 | 39.00 | |
| EFT43513 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM FLORIST | WREATH FOR NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL ANZAC DAY SERVICE | 1 | | 82.00 |
| INV 25661 | 14/04/2022 | NORTHAM FLORIST | WREATH FOR NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL ANZAC DAY SERVICE | 1 | 82.00 | |
| EFT43514 | 27/04/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | CARE FOR SURRENDERED DOG - DORA | ï | | 329.55 |
| INV 91879 | 27/01/2022 | NORTHAM VETERINARY CENTRE | CARE FOR SURRENDERED DOG - DORA | 1 | 329.55 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF | Γ Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43515 | 27/04/2022 | PERTH ENERGY PTY LTD | ELECTRICITY CHARGES FOR ACCOUNT 601148 - 182 FITZGERALD ST, NORTHAM (POP UP SHOP) - STATEMENT NO: 2273797 | 1 | | 122.94 |
| INV 227379 | 9719/04/2022 | PERTH ENERGY PTY LTD | ELECTRICITY CHARGES FOR ACCOUNT 601148 - 182 FITZGERALD ST, NORTHAM (POP UP SHOP) - STATEMENT NO: 2273797 | 1 | 122.94 | |
| EFT43516 | 27/04/2022 | PLAYMASTER PTY LTD T/A BEEFMASTER STEEL FABRICATIONS | C.202021-29 6444 - SUPPLY OF OPTION 2 SPIN DICE PANEL AS PER QUOTE ON-01 | 1 | | 1,072.50 |
| INV INV-1 | 2912/04/2022 | PLAYMASTER PTY LTD T/A BEEFMASTER STEEL FABRICATIONS | C.202021-29 6444 - SUPPLY OF OPTION 2 SPIN DICE PANEL AS PER QUOTE QN-01 | i i iii | 1,072.50 | |
| EFT43517 | 27/04/2022 | PROGRAMME ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE | GRASS VALLEY FIRE STATION - INSTALLATION OF OUTLET FOR WASHING MACHINE | 1 | | 372.90 |
| INV 00006 | 1202/04/2022 | PROGRAMME ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE | GRASS VALLEY FIRE STATION - INSTALLATION OF OUTLET FOR WASHING MACHINE | 1 | 372.90 | |
| EFT43518 | 27/04/2022 | PUBLIC TRANSPORT AUTHORITY | TRAIN TICKET SALES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | | 288.70 |
| INV 399930 | 31/03/2022 | PUBLIC TRANSPORT AUTHORITY | TRAIN TICKET SALES FOR MARCH 2022 | 1 | 288.70 | |
| EFT43519 | 27/04/2022 | R&L HIAB TRANSPORT PL T/AS R&L HIAB SERVICES | DELIVERY OF CHLORINE GAS | 940 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 825.00 |
| INV 000291 | 928/02/2022 | R&L HIAB TRANSPORT PL T/AS R&L HIAB SERVICES | DELIVERY OF CHLORINE GAS | 1 | 825.00 | |
| EFT43520 | 27/04/2022 | RESOURCES 2000 PL T/AS 8M MEDIA & COMMUNICATIONS | THE FAIRVIEW ART COLLECTION BY THOMAS MURRELL | 1 | | 35.20 |
| INV 000033 | 3009/03/2022 | RESOURCES 2000 PL T/AS 8M MEDIA & COMMUNICATIONS | THE FAIRVIEW ART COLLECTION BY THOMAS MURRELL | İ | 35.20 | |
| EFT43521 | 27/04/2022 | SPORTSPOWER NORTHAM H & H JOUBERT | NETBALL CHAINS FOR NETBALL SEASON FOR OUTSIDE COURTS | 1 | | 429.88 |
| INV 22-000 | 0006/04/2022 | SPORTSPOWER NORTHAM H & H JOUBERT | NETBALL CHAINS FOR NETBALL SEASON FOR OUTSIDE COURTS | 1 | 359.88 | |
| INV 22-000 | 0014/04/2022 | SPORTSPOWER NORTHAM H & H JOUBERT | AIR HORNS | 1 | 70.00 | |
| EFT43522 | 27/04/2022 | STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | NORTHAM LIBRARY FREIGHT | 7 ¹ C 1 1 1 1 | | 966.34 |
| INV RI0316 | 5408/04/2022 | STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | NORTHAM LIBRARY FREIGHT | 1 | 966.34 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EI No | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| EFT43523 | 27/04/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY | ANNUAL DEES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | | 65.58 |
| INV SIN-3 | 5231/03/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | 1 | 27.26 | |
| INV SIN-3 | 35204/04/2022 | STEWART & HEATON CLOTHING CO.PTY LTD | ANNUAL DES APPROVED PPC FOR BFB VOLUNTEERS | i End | 38.32 | |
| EFT43524 | 27/04/2022 | Т-QUIP | PN2003 - HAP99113202 BRUSH POLY-WIRE CM600 (1770) FOR HAKO FOOTPATH SWEEPER | 1 | | 889.80 |
| INV 10969 | 98#14/04/2022 | T-QUIP | PN2003 - HAP99113202 BRUSH POLY-WIRE CM600 (1770) FOR HAKO FOOTPATH SWEEPER | Ì | 889.80 | |
| EFT43525 | 27/04/2022 | TALIS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD | DAMAGE PICKUP OF ENTIRE NETWORK AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-24. 1VEHICLE, 2PERSONS FOR UP TO 10DAYS INCL MEALS AND ACCOMODATION. STORM EVENT2-4MARCH2021 - AGRN962 | 1 | | 9,882.14 |
| INV 24758 | 3 28/02/2022 | TALIS CONSULTANTS PTY LTD | DAMAGE PICKUP OF ENTIRE NETWORK AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-24. 1VEHICLE, 2PERSONS FOR UP TO 10DAYS INCL MEALS AND ACCOMODATION. STORM EVENT2-4MARCH2021 - AGRN962 | ľ | 9,882.14 | |
| EFT43526 | 27/04/2022 | TREVOR EASTWELL | DRIVING FOR WUNDOWIE TO NORTHAM COMMUNITY BUS 14 APRIL 2022 | 1 | | 50.00 |
| INV 89 | 14/04/2022 | TREVOR EASTWELL | DRIVING FOR WUNDOWIE TO NORTHAM COMMUNITY BUS 14 APRIL 2022 | 1 | 50.00 | |
| EFT43527 | 27/04/2022 | VERNICE PTY LTD | INSTALL 4 METRE X 4 METRE FIRE BREAKS INCLUDING TURN AROUND AT TOP OF PEAK, SUPPLY 6 METRE GATE AT ENTRANCE & BARRIER TO PREVENT ACCESS TO WASH OUT AREA. / INSTALL 450 MM CULVERTS & HEADWALLS AT FIREBREAK ENTRY. | 1 | | 9,372.00 |
| INV 8913 | 31/12/2021 | VERNICE PTY LTD | INSTALL 4 METRE X 4 METRE FIRE BREAKS INCLUDING TURN AROUND AT TOP OF PEAK, SUPPLY 6 METRE GATE AT ENTRANCE & BARRIER TO PREVENT ACCESS TO WASH OUT AREA. / INSTALL 450 MM CULVERTS & HEADWALLS AT FIREBREAK ENTRY. | I | 9,372.00 | 19 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda **18 May 2022**

Shire of Northam

Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM

Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EF No | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| EFT43528 | 27/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | WUNDOWIE FIRE APPLIANCE. INSTALL NEW 240V SYSTEM IN THE WUNDOWIE DEPOT. | 1 | | 5,559.25 |
| INV INV-1 | 2615/12/2021 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | WUNDOWIE FIRE APPLIANCE. REMOVE EXISTING SOLAR CHARGING STATION FROM YAKSHACK | 1 | 257.50 | |
| INV INV-1 | 2615/12/2021 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | WUNDOWIE FIRE APPLIANCE. INSTALL NEW 240V SYSTEM IN THE WUNDOWIE DEPOT. | 1 | 1,642.50 | |
| | 3008/03/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1804 - HINO DRAINAGE TRUCK BREAK LIGHT REPAIRS | | 81.00 | |
| | 3119/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1003 - REPLACE LOADER ALARM ASSEMBLY | 1 | 386.00 | |
| | 3219/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1914 - SUPPLY & FIT BATTERIES x TWO | 1 | 532.50 | |
| | 3219/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1802 - ATTEND TO SITE OF LOPPING JOB TO REPAIR WOODCHIPPER FEEDER | 1 | 633.50 | |
| | 3119/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN2017 - REPLACE TWO LED TAIL LIGHTS TO BOBCAT TRAILER | 1 | 572.50 | |
| INV INV-1 | 3219/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1603 - ROAD BROOM REPAIR WIRING | 1 | 175.75 | |
| | 3119/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1914 - REPLACE TRAILER PLUG AND REPAIR WIRING | 1 | 210.00 | |
| INV INV-1 | 3119/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1312 - ACCESSORY STRIP PRIOR TO AUCTION | 1 | 190.00 | |
| INV INV-1 | 3219/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | N1006 - CUT AND REMOVE POSITIVE WIRE THAT ARKED OUT ON ENGINE. SOLDER NEW CABLE ON AND CRIMP NEW LUG ON THE END, HEARST SHRINK OVER SOLDER JOIN AND CONDUIT ALL WIRES IN THAT AREA. CABLE TIE ALL WIRES AWAY FROM ENGINE. | 1 | 680.00 | |
| INV INV-1 | 3320/04/2022 | WESTWIDE AUTO ELECTRICS AND AIR CONDITIONING | PN1910 - CLARKE BOBCAT WIRING REPAIRS | 1 | 198.00 | |
| EFT43529 | 27/04/2022 | WHEATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | MONTHLY PHOTOCOPIER READING - CREATE 298 16/03/2022 - 06/04/2022 | Î | | 18.61 |
| INV 213650 | 0 27/04/2022 | WHEATBELT OFFICE & BUSINESS MACHINES (WOBM) | MONTHLY PHOTOCOPIER READING - CREATE 298 16/03/2022 - 06/04/2022 | 1 | 18.61 | |
| EFT43530 | 28/04/2022 | COMISKEY'S CONTRACTING PTYLTD | CONSTRUCITON OF NORTHAM WASTE TRANSFER FACILITY AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-26, - CLAIM 9 | 1 | - | 321,793.70 |
| INV 22040 | 1 08/04/2022 | COMISKEY'S CONTRACTING PTYLTD | CONSTRUCITON OF NORTHAM WASTE TRANSFER FACILITY AS PER CONTRACT C.202021-26 CLAIM 9 | 1 | 295,270.57 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /E No | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| INV 2204 | 01 08/04/2022 | COMISKEY'S CONTRACTING PTY LTD | CONTRACT C. 2021-26 - VARIATION VO-05 LINING INTERNAL WALLS AND ROOF TO ADDITIONAL SHED BAY/ VO-06 SHED INTERNAL ELECTRICAL WORK - MAINS CABLING AND SHED WORKS / VO-07 L-WALL ADDITIONAL RETURN AND REPLACEMENT COSTS | i | 26,523.13 | |
| DD 17724 | .1 04/04/2022 | TENNANTAUSTRALIA | RECREATION CENTRE LEASE FEE CLEANING | 1 | | 573.75 |
| INV APR | IL 204/04/2022 | TENNANT AUSTRALIA | EQUIPMENT APRIL 2022 FINANCE & LEASE IW8119996100 RECREATION CENTRE LEASE FEE CLEANING EQUIPMENT APRIL 2022 FINANCE & LEASE IW8119996100 | 1 | 573.75 | |
| DD17768 | .1 12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 27,772.07 |
| INV SUP | ER 12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 23,541.44 | |
| INV DED | UC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 2,627.01 | |
| INV DED | JUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 36.22 | |
| INV DED | JUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 36.22 | |
| INV DED | OUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 25.00 | |
| INV DED | UC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | İ | 1,050.00 | |
| INV DED | UC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 84.69 | |
| INV DED | JUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 190.12 | |
| INV DED | JUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 92.81 | |
| INV DED | OUC12/04/2022 | AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 88.56 | |
| DD 17768 | .2 12/04/2022 | ONEPATH | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | Ĩ | | 233.89 |
| INV SUP | ER 12/04/2022 | ONEPATH | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 233.89 | |
| DD 17768 | .3 12/04/2022 | UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 1,136.57 |
| INV SUP | ER 12/04/2022 | UNISUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 492.05 | |
| INV DED | JUC12/04/2022 | UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 184.52 | |
| INV DED | UC12/04/2022 | UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 460.00 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| DD17768.4 | 12/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR A E & DL WILLIAMS SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 136.44 |
| INV SUPER | . 12/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR A E & DL WILLIAMS SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ī | 136.44 | |
| DD17768.5 | 12/04/2022 | PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 524.41 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 393.31 | |
| INV DEDUC | C12/04/2022 | PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 131.10 | |
| DD17768.6 | 12/04/2022 | COLONIAL FIRST STATE SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | L | | 241.42 |
| INV SUPER | . 12/04/2022 | COLONIAL FIRST STATE SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 241.42 | |
| DD17768.7 | 12/04/2022 | HESTA SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 420.33 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | HESTA SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | Î | 420.33 | |
| DD 17768.8 | 12/04/2022 | CATHOLIC SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 123.51 |
| INV SUPER | . 12/04/2022 | CATHOLIC SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 123.51 | |
| DD17768.9 | 12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 193.17 |
| INV SUPER | . 12/04/2022 | SUPPERANNUATION RETIREMENT FUND AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC SUPPERANNUATION RETIREMENT FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 193.17 | |
| DD 17772.1 | 12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | JASON WHITEAKER MASTERCARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | ï | | 7,231.13 |
| INV BRUTT | Γ12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | BRENDAN RUTTER MASTER CARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | ī | 210.85 | |
| INV S PATT | E12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | SCOTT PATTERSON MASTER CARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | 1 | 2,500.00 | |
| INV JMETO | 212/04/2022 | BANKWEST | JOANNE METCALF MASTERCARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | 1 | 493.77 | |
| INA C AOR | N12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | COLIN YOUNG MASTERCARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | 1 | 1,619.87 | |
| INV C HUN | T12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | CHADD HUNT MASTERCARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | 1 | 2,222.97 | |
| INVJWHII | Γ 12/04/2022 | BANKWEST | JASON WHITEAKER MASTERCARD 19/02/2022 TO 23/03/2022 | ī | 183.67 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bank Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| DD17796.1 26/04/20 | 22 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 30,255.74 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/20 | 22 AWARE SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 23,824.26 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ï | 2,627.70 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 22 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 45.08 | |
| INV DED UC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 45.08 | |
| INV DED UC26/04/2 | 22 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 25.00 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ī | 3,250.00 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 84.69 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 202.58 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ī | 78.30 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | D22 AWARE SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 73.05 | |
| DD17796.2 26/04/20 | 22 ONEPATH | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 304.46 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/20 | ONEPATH | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 304.46 | |
| DD17796.3 26/04/20 | 2 UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 845.10 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/20 | 22 UNISUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ĩ | 280.07 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 105.03 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 022 UNISUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 460.00 | |
| DD17796.4 26/04/20. | THE TRUSTEE FOR A E & DL WILLIAM SUPER FUND | S SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 132.58 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/20 | 22 THE TRUSTEE FOR A E & DL WILLIAM SUPER FUND | S SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | Ĭ | 132.58 | |
| DD17796.5 26/04/20 | 22 PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 518.11 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/20 | 22 PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | Ĩ | 388.58 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2 | 22 PLUM SUPERANNUATION FUND | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ï | 129.53 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda

18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No | Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| DD17796.6 | 26/04/2022 | COLONIAL FIRST STATE SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 241.42 |
| INV SUPER | 26/04/2022 | COLONIAL FIRST STATE SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 241.42 | |
| DD17796.7 | 26/04/2022 | HESTA SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 415.99 |
| INV SUPER | 26/04/2022 | HESTA SUPER FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 415.99 | |
| DD17796.8 26/04/2022 CATHOLIC SUPER | | CATHOLIC SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 141.15 |
| INV SUPER | 26/04/2022 | CATHOLIC SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 141.15 | |
| | | AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC SUPPERANNUATION RETIREMENT FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ī | | 235.38 |
| INV SUPER | 26/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN CATHOLIC SUPPERANNUATION RETIREMENT FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ner Ener | 235.38 | |
| DD 17768.10 | 12/04/2022 | QSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 214.52 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | QSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 214.52 | |
| DD 17768.11 | 1 12/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 1,168.35 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | Î. | 849.71 | |
| INV DEDUC | C12/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 318.64 | |
| DD17768.12 | 2 12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 2,659.77 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | I I | 2,414.99 | |
| INV DEDUC | C12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ī | 139.60 | |
| INV DEDUC | C12/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 105.18 | |
| DD17768.13 | 3 12/04/2022 | ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER (ONEPATH MASTERFUND) | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 222.17 |
| INV SUPER | 12/04/2022 | ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER (ONEPATH MASTERFUND) | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 222.17 | |
| DD 17768.14 | 4 12/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR ANDALI SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | I | | 185.92 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda 18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT | T Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR ANDALI SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 185.92 | |
| DD17768.1 | 5 12/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 623.40 |
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | | 170.02 | |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 453.38 | |
| DD 17768.1 | 6 12/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ī | | 1,451.94 |
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 285.06 | |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 1,166.88 | |
| DD17768.1 | 7 12/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 499.36 |
| INV DEDU | C12/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ï | 136.19 | |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 363.17 | |
| DD 17768.13 | 8 12/04/2022 | NETWEALTH SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 297.73 |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | NETWEALTH SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 2 9 7.73 | |
| DD17768.1 | 9 12/04/2022 | HOSTPLUS SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 348.93 |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | HOSTPLUS SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 348.93 | |
| DD 17768.20 | 0 12/04/2022 | SUNSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 375.78 |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | SUNSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 375.78 | |
| DD 17768.2 | 1 12/04/2022 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 214.97 |
| INV SUPER | R 12/04/2022 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 214.97 | |
| DD17796.1 | 0 26/04/2022 | QSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 214.52 |
| INV SUPER | R 26/04/2022 | QSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 214.52 | |
| DD17796.1 | 1 26/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 1,168.35 |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda **18 May 2022**



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

| Cheque /EFT No Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 849.71 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | MEDIA SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 318.64 | |
| DD17796.12 26/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | | 2,568.18 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | I. | 2,324.62 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 138.38 | |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | AUSTRALIAN SUPER PTY LTD | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 105.18 | |
| DD17796.13 26/04/2022 | ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER (ONEPATH | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 222.17 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | MASTERFUND) ANZ SMART CHOICE SUPER (ONEPATH MASTERFUND) | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ī | 222.17 | |
| DD17796.14 26/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR ANDALI SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 130.65 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | THE TRUSTEE FOR ANDALI SUPERANNUATION FUND | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ī | 130.65 | |
| DD17796.15 26/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 659.30 |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ï | 179.81 | |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | ZURICH AUSTRALIA LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 479.49 | |
| DD17796.16 26/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ı | | 1,547.36 |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | 1 | 281.71 | |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | REST INDUSTRY SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 1,265.65 | |
| DD17796.17 26/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 500.72 |
| INV DEDUC26/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS | ī | 136.56 | |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | PRIME SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 364.16 | |
| DD17796.18 26/04/2022 | NETWEALTH SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 315.21 |
| INV SUPER 26/04/2022 | NETWEALTH SUPERANNUATION | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 315.21 | |

Ordinary Council Meeting Agenda

18 May 2022



Date: 02/05/2022 Time: 1:24:43PM Shire of Northam

USER: Louise Harris PAGE: 39

| Cheque /E No | FT Date | Name | Invoice Description | Bauk Code | INV Amount | Amount |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| DD17796 | .19 26/04/2022 | HOSTPLUS SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 791.55 |
| INV SUP | ER 26/04/2022 | HOSTPLUS SUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 791.55 | |
| DD 17796 | .20 26/04/2022 | SUNSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 233.66 |
| INV SUP | ER 26/04/2022 | SUNSUPER | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | 233.66 | |
| DD17796 | .21 26/04/2022 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | 1 | | 223.98 |
| INV SUP | ER 26/04/2022 | AMP LIFE LIMITED | SUPERANNUATION CONTRIBUTIONS | ì | 223.98 | |

REPORT TOTALS

| Bank Code | Bank Name | TOTAL |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | MUNI FUND | 1,134,179.36 |
| TOTAL | | 1 134 179 36 |



Attachment 2 – Declaration Payment dates 1st April 2022 to 30th April 2022

• Municipal Fund payment cheque numbers 35492 to 35494 Total \$24,951.12.

Electronic Funds Transfer

- Municipal Fund EFT43333 to EFT43530 Total \$1,020,713.13.
- Direct Debits Total \$88,515.11.

All have been made in accordance with delegated authority reference number (M/F/F/Regs LGA 1995 S5.42).

| Month | Cheques | E | EFT Payments | Direct Debits | Payroll | Total Payments |
|-----------|--------------|----|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 2021/2022 | | 2021/2022 | 2021/2022 | 2021/2022 | 2021/2022 |
| July | \$ 74,373.09 | \$ | 1,422,562.64 | \$ 77,599.91 | \$ 436,064.10 | \$ 2,010,599.74 |
| August | \$ 48,650.97 | \$ | 2,042,447.90 | \$ 77,232.35 | \$ 449,812.85 | \$ 2,618,144.07 |
| September | \$ 27,219.58 | \$ | 1,599,646.29 | \$ 81,823.88 | \$ 669,771.82 | \$ 2,378,461.57 |
| October | \$ 44,449.19 | \$ | 2,493,410.73 | \$ 92,740.06 | \$ 469,926.08 | \$ 3,100,526.06 |
| November | \$ 73,850.62 | \$ | 1,525,786.14 | \$ 89,376.97 | \$ 464,557.55 | \$ 2,153,571.28 |
| December | \$ 23,832.76 | \$ | 1,801,627.97 | \$ 92,423.06 | \$ 512,077.48 | \$ 2,429,961.27 |
| January | \$ 57,663.93 | \$ | 1,423,108.71 | \$ 89,637.93 | \$ 481,522.24 | \$ 2,051,932.81 |
| February | \$ 54,320.55 | \$ | 1,548,499.53 | \$ 89,055.24 | \$ 503,927.01 | \$ 2,195,802.33 |
| March | \$100,791.95 | \$ | 1,588,196.49 | \$130,102.00 | \$ 694,238.20 | \$ 2,513,328.64 |
| April | \$ 24,951.12 | \$ | 1,020,713.13 | \$ 88,515.11 | \$ 456,232.09 | \$ 1,590,411.45 |
| May | | | | | | \$ - |
| June | | | | | | \$ - |
| Total | \$530,103.76 | | \$16,465,999.53 | \$908,506.51 | \$5,138,129.42 | \$23,042,739.22 |

The following table presents all payments made for the month from Council credit cards paid by direct debit DD17772.1

| Summary Credit Card Payments | \$ | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| CEO | | |
| CAFÉ YASOU | 11.00 | |
| DOME NORTHAM - MEETING EVENERGI | 5.25 | |
| DOME NORTHAM - MEETING MILNE AGRI GROUP | 20.95 | |
| SMARTSHEET INC ADDITIONAL SMARTSHEET LICENCE FOR DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | 146.47 | |
| | | \$183.67 |
| Executive Manager of Community Services | | |



| Summary Credit Card Payments | \$ | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| RIVERSEDGE CAFE - MEETING WITH KATHY DAVIS | 45.50 | |
| FACEBOOK - ADVERTISING | 387.27 | |
| DOME NORTHAM - MEETING WITH VIC - HR | 10.20 | |
| DOME NORTHAM - COFFEE WITH NICOLE | 11.80 | |
| CREDIT CARD - ANNUAL FEE | 39.00 | |
| | | \$493.77 |
| Executive Manager of Corporate Services | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT - PLATE SWAP (TO BE | 18.90 | |
| ONCHARGED TO EMES) | | |
| ADOBE SYSTEMS PTY LTD - MONTHLY FEES | 213.99 | |
| SOFTWARE MART AUS | 200.00 | |
| HERRON TODD WHITE - AIRPORT VALUATION | 947.25 | |
| AMASYSIM MOBILE PTY LTD - LIBRARY LIFT PHONE DATA | 10.00 | |
| ADOBE ID CREATIVE CLD - MONTHLY FEES | 213.99 | |
| FOREIGN TRANSACTION FEE | 15.74 | |
| | | \$1,619.87 |
| Executive Manager of Development Services | | |
| WESTERN POWER - FEE TO INITIATE REMOVAL OF REDUNDANT | 497.92 | |
| FAULTY POWER POLE | 7//./2 | |
| WA POLICE - INFRINGEMENT NOTICE | 400.00 | |
| PAY ECU EDU AU WEB - STAFF TRAINING COSTS | 949.05 | |
| NORTHAM POST OFFICE - FIREARMS LICENSE ID CHECK | 289.00 | |
| WA POLICE - FIREARMS LICENSE ID CHECK | 87.00 | |
| THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE | 07.00 | \$2,222.97 |
| | | |
| Executive Manager of Engineering Services | 0.500.00 | |
| MINCARD SYSTEMS PTY LTD - CIRCLY ANNUAL LICENCE | 2500.00 | 60 500 00 |
| | | \$2,500.00 |
| Community Emergency Services Manager | | |
| SUBWAY NORTHAM - CATERING - BSA | 60.00 | |
| COLES - TRAINING COURSE CATERING - VOLUNTEER WELFARE | 101.85 | |
| AUSTRALIA POST - POSTAL BOX - IRISHTOWN | 49.00 | |
| | | \$210.85 |
| Total Credit Card Expenditure | | \$7,231.13 |

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRESIDENT

I hereby certify that this schedule of account covering vouchers and electronic fund transfer payments as per above and totalling \$1,590,411.45 was submitted to the Ordinary Meeting of Council on Wednesday, 18 May 2022.

| CERTIFICATION OF THE PRESIDENT |
|--------------------------------|



CERTIFICATE OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

This schedule of accounts paid covering vouchers \$1,590,411.45 was submitted to each member of the Council on Wednesday, 18 May 2022, has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices which are submitted herewith, and which have been duly certified as to the receipt of goods and the rendition of services and as to prices, computations and casting and the amounts shown are due for payment.

| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER |
|-------------------------|
| CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER |



13.4.2 Financial Statement for the period ending 31 March 2022

| File Reference: | 2.1.3.4 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Colin Young, Executive Manager Corporate Services |
| Responsible Officer: | Colin Young, Executive Manager Corporate Services |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil |
| Interest: | |
| Voting Requirement: | Absolute/Simple Majority |
| Press release to be | No |
| issued: | |

BRIEF

For Council to receive the Financial Statement for the period ending 30 April 2022.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Financial Statement for the period ending 30 April 2022.

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

The reporting of monthly financial information is a requirement under section 6.4 of the Local Government Act 1995, and Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations.

The Statement of Financial Activity for the period ending 30 April 2022 is included as Attachment 1 to this agenda and includes the following reports:

- Statement of Financial Activity
- Operating Statements
- Balance Sheet
- Acquisition of Assets
- Disposal of Assets
- Information on Borrowings
- Reserves
- Net Current Assets
- Cash Position
- Rating Information
- Cash Flow Information

The report includes a summary of the financial position along with comments relating to the statements. If Councillors wish to discuss the report contents or any other matters relating to this please contact Council finance staff prior to the meeting.



Operating Revenue

- 1. Governance is over budget by \$22,386 due to the revenue release from AASB15 of the contract revenue for a trainee apprenticeship grant of \$25,004.
- 2. General purpose funding is over budget 172% predominantly due to the prepayment of the Federal Assistance Grants \$2,557,758.
- 3. Law and Order revenue is under budget by \$152,034 due predominantly to the fire mitigation which is under budget by \$129,054 (timing).
- 4. Other Economic Services is under budget by \$46,426 due to Income Retic of \$22,151 leases and outgoings \$16,316, building permits of \$15,113.
- 5. Other Property & Services revenue is over budget by 22.8% due predominantly to Workers Compensation reimbursements of \$50,994.

Operating Expenditure

6. Governance is under budget by \$225,506. This is primarily due to the following being under budget

Organisation software \$40,410IT expense \$122,554Consultancy \$53,828

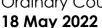
- 7. Other property and services is over budget by \$599,881 predominantly due to
 - The timing of internal allocations public works overheads allocations \$92,584 (non-cash
 - Plant allocation of \$139,003 (non-cash)
 - Plant operation labour, fuel, parts and repairs \$58,060
 - Staff Meetings \$55,447
 - Sick leave \$36,970 (offset job allocations)
 - Workers compensation \$174,650 (reimbursable)

Operating Income by Nature and Type

8. Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions is over budget 78% due to items disclosed in notes 2 & 3.

Operating Expenditure by Nature and Type

- 9. Materials and contracts are under budget by 16% predominantly due to the following
 - Items disclosed in notes 6.
 - Engineering Consultants \$149,275 (timing)
 - Bridge Maintenance \$200,000 (timing)
 - Rubbish site Maintenance \$325,989





10. Other expenditure is over budget \$464,310, due to the under recovery of public works overheads, directly associated with internal resources not being applied to capital works (non-cash).

Capital Expenditure

11. The purchase of the Flocon Truck at an additional \$21,246 over budget was both an increase in market price of the vehicle at the time of purchase and additional modifications to refurbish the original Flocon body and relocate the emulsion tank for \$9,150, this is largely offset with plant purchases that either have or is expected to come in under budget.

B. **CONSIDERATIONS**

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 6: Governance & Leadership.

Outcome 6.3: The Shire of Northam Council is a sustainable,

responsive, innovative and transparent organisation.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

The Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Council's 2021/22 Budget. The budget amendment will have a net effect on the overall budget with the \$30,000 increase to the Fire Shed being offset with decreases elsewhere within the adopted budget.

B.3 Legislative Compliance

Section 6.4 and 6.26(2)(g) of the Local Government Act. Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

Policy Implications B.4

The additional budget and associated adjustments have been recommended in accordance with Policy F4.11 Budget Variation Reporting. Refer Section 2.2.2

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

N/A.

Risk Implications B.6

| Kisk implications | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Risk Category | Description | Rating (consequence x likelihood) | Mitigation Action | | | | |
| Financial | Figures not reflecting | Rare (2) x | There are | | | | |
| | the true financial | Medium (3) = | processes in | | | | |
| | situation | Low (3) | place to show | | | | |
| | | | compliance with | | | | |



| | | | relevant legislation |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Health & | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Safety | | | |
| Reputation | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Service | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Interruption | | | |
| Compliance | Report not being accepted by Council | Rare (2) x Medium (3) = Low (3) | There are processes in place to ensure compliance with relevant legislation |
| Property | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Environment | N/A | N/A | N/A |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

There are no natural environment considerations associated with this item.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

Adjustment is required to be made to the amount budgeted for the Wundowie Single Bay Fire Shed to be located at the Wundowie Pavilion, the original budget figure was misinterpreted and was included without the concrete floor which we now believe is appropriate due to potential OHS issues. Inflation has also increased the quoted price for the shed. The budget is proposed to be increased from \$23,510 to \$53,510.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council receives the Financial Statements, prepared in accordance with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, for the period ending 30 April 2022.

RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopts the budget amendments as follows:

- 1. Increase the Wundowie Fire Shed expenditure 05067034, \$30,000
- 2. Decrease Firebreak Inspection Contract 5520, \$9,000
- 3. Decrease Animal Control 05072082, \$5,000
- 4. Decrease Planning Consultants 10302032, \$10,000
- 5. Decrease Planning Legal Costs 10302032, \$6,000

ABSOLUTE MAJORITY VOTE OF SIX (6) REQUIRED



Attachment 1 – Financial Statements for the period ending 30 April 2022



SHIRE OF NORTHAM

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

| Statement of Financial Activity | 2 to 4 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Notes to and forming part of the statement | |
| Acquisition of Assets | 5 to 8 |
| Disposal of Assets | 9 to 10 |
| Information on Borrowings | 11 |
| Reserves | 12 |
| Net Current Assets | 13 |
| Rating Information | 14 |
| Cash Flow Information | 15 |





SHIRE OF NORTHAM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| Shire of Northam | NOTE | | | | Variances | Variances |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | 21/22 | Ytd | 21/22 | Actuals to | Actuals to |
| | | Amended | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | |
| Operating | | February 22 | Budget | Ytd Actual | Budget | Budget |
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Governance | 1 | 35,070 | 65,378 | 87,764 | 22,386 | 34.24% |
| General Purpose Funding Other | 2 | 1,949,588 | 1,493,302 | 4,063,649 | 2,570,347 | 172.13% |
| General Purpose Funding Rates | _ | 10,765,585 | 10,755,358 | 10,746,030 | (9,328) | (0.09%) |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | 3 | 1,862,086 | 763,015 | 610,981 | (152,034) | (19.93%) |
| Health | | 61,000 | 54,880 | 47,300 | (7,580) | (13.81%) |
| Education and Welfare | | 1,114,006 | 1,138,572 | 1,217,584 | 79,012 | 6.94% (6.08%) |
| Housing Community Amenities | | 54,277 3,285,488 | 45,630 2,971,240 | 42,856 2,881,853 | (2,774) (89,387) | (3.01%) |
| Recreation and Culture | | 2,800,138 | 771,486 | 777,407 | 5,921 | 0.77% |
| Transport | | 6,612,818 | 1,363,463 | 1,353,932 | (9,531) | (0.70%) |
| Economic Services | 4 | 813,857 | 423,133 | 376,707 | (46,426) | (10.97%) |
| Other Property and Services | 5 | 307,200 | 233,480 | 286,725 | 53,245 | 22.80% |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 29,661,113 | 20,078,937 | 22,492,788 | 2,413,851 | 12.02% |
| Expenses | | .,, | .,. | , , , , , , | , ,,,,, | |
| Governance | 6 | (2,471,572) | (1,318,339) | (1,092,833) | 225,506 | 17.11% |
| General Purpose Funding | | (410,224) | (243,650) | (238,693) | 4,957 | 2.03% |
| Law, Order, Public Safety | | (2,036,066) | (1,686,899) | (1,691,953) | (5,054) | (0.30%) |
| Health | | (329,574) | (273,061) | (282,462) | (9,401) | (3.44%) |
| Education and Welfare | | (1,521,817) | (1,178,417) | (1,071,041) | 107,376 | 9.11% |
| Housing | | (71,622) | (58,997) | (52,854) | 6,143 | 10.41% |
| Community Amenities | | (3,941,991) | (2,697,678) | (2,488,463) | 209,215 | 7.76% |
| Recreation & Culture | | (5,140,394) | (4,600,958) | (4,240,508) | 360,450 | 7.83% |
| Transport | | (6,429,785) | (5,364,076) | (5,480,191) | (116,115) | (2.16%) |
| Economic Services | _ | (2,967,816) | (2,450,188) | (2,282,109) | 168,079 | 6.86% |
| Other Property and Services | 7 | (166,676) | (109,760) | (709,641) | (599,881) | (546.54%) |
| Total Operating Expenses | | (25,487,537) | (19,982,023) | (19,630,746) | 351,277 | 1.76% |
| Removal of Non-Cash Items | | | | | | |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals | | (26,442) | (83,597) | (286,326) | (202,729) | |
| Movement Provisions | | 70,000 | 0 | (3,239) | (3,239) | |
| Depreciation on Assets | | 4,927,719 | 4,106,290 | 4,188,176 | 81,886 | |
| Non Operating Items | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1,100,110 | , | |
| Purchase Land and Buildings | | (3,045,598) | (481,440) | (934,217) | (452,777) | |
| Purchase Plant and Equipment | | (1,250,383) | (657,290) | (597,646) | 59,644 | |
| Purchase Furniture and Equipment | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Purchase Bush Fire Equipment | | (490,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Ro | ads | (6,883,299) | (6,025,114) | (659,362) | 5,365,752 | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Bri | idaes | (167,740) | (97,848) | (117,540) | (19,692) | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Fo | _ | (307,320) | (307,320) | (1,677) | 305,643 | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Dr | ainage | (1,209,902) | (484,532) | (83,735) | 400,797 | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Pa | irks & Ovals | (2,472,798) | (375,975) | (1,015,982) | (640,007) | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Air | rfields | (185,431) | (154,520) | (12,490) | 142,031 | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - St | reetscape | (42,000) | (2,000) | (2,790) | (790) | |
| Purchase Infrastructure Assets - Ot | her | (1,410,144) | (1,181,189) | (1,139,193) | 41,996 | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | | 1,074,703 | 869,126 | 869,126 | 0 | |
| Repayment of Debentures | | (357,209) | (273,917) | (273,917) | 0 | |
| Proceeds from New Debentures | | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal Inco | | 20,850 | 10,343 | 10,343 | 0 | |
| Transfers to Restricted Assets (Res | | (2,491,317) | (1,825) | (1,825) | 0 | |
| Transfers from Restricted Asset (Re | eserves) | 2,849,512 | 0 5 700 000 | F 700 000 | 0 | |
| Net Current Assets July 1 B/Fwd | | 5,723,222 | 5,723,222 | 5,723,222 | • | |
| Net Current Assets Year to Date | | | 679,327 | 8,455,863 | 7,776,536 | |
| Surplus/Deficit | | (0) | 0 | 126,224 | 126,224 | |

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

1. OPERATING STATEMENT

| | | | | | Variances | Variances |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | | 21/22 | Ytd | 21/22 | Actuals to | Actual to |
| | | Amended Budget | | | | |
| | Note | February 22 | Budget | Ytd Actual | Budget | Budget |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | % |
| Rates | | 10,765,585 | 10,755,358 | 10,746,030 | (9,328) | 0% |
| Operating Grants Subsidies and Contributions | 8 | 5,542,962 | 3,136,414 | 5,592,464 | 2,456,050 | 78% |
| Fees and Charges | | 4,359,737 | 3,828,223 | 3,653,871 | (174,352) | -5% |
| Interest Earnings | | 198,500 | 156,324 | 146,012 | (10,312) | -7% |
| Other Revenue | | 1,215,813 | 762,503 | 791,539 | 29,036 | 4% |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE | | 22,082,597 | 18,638,822 | 20,929,916 | 2,291,094 | 12% |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | | (9,040,567) | (7,789,694) | (7,931,326) | (141,632) | -2% |
| Materials and Contracts | 9 | (9,155,025) | (6,059,442) | (5,093,944) | 965,498 | 16% |
| Utility Charges | | (1,159,630) | (873,438) | (971,202) | (97,764) | -11% |
| Depreciation of Non Current Assets | | (4,927,719) | (4,106,290) | (4,188,176) | (81,886) | -2% |
| Interest Expenses | | (215,505) | (213,219) | (228,802) | (15,583) | -7% |
| Insurance Expenses | | (551,889) | (550,172) | (540,334) | 9,838 | 2% |
| Other Expenditure | 10 | (122,336) | (132,821) | (597,131) | (464,310) | -350% |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE | | (25,172,671) | (19,725,076) | (19,550,914) | 174,162 | -1% |
| Non Operating Grants Subsidies and | | | | . | | |
| Contributions | | 7,246,208 | 1,099,571 | 1,196,714 | 97,143 | -9% |
| Profit on Asset Disposals | | 340,544 | 340,544 | 366,158 | 25,614 | -8% |
| Loss on Asset Disposals | | (314,102) | (256,947) | (79,832) | 177,115 | 69% |
| | | | | | | |
| RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS | | 4,182,576 | 96,914 | 2,862,042 | 2,765,128 | 2853% |





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

2. BALANCE SHEET

| | | Audited |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 21/22 | 20/21 |
| | YTD Actual | Actual |
| | \$ | \$ |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Cash Assets | 10,560,876 | 8,872,241 |
| Receivables | 3,396,787 | 3,512,304 |
| Inventories & Other Assets | 0 | 418,850 |
| TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS | 13,957,663 | 12,803,395 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Receivables | 591,379 | 428,969 |
| Inventories | 0 0 | 420,303 |
| Land and Buildings | 48,331,147 | 48,477,709 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 7,097,288 | 7,158,576 |
| Infrastructure | 170,724,875 | 170,708,690 |
| Financial & Other Assets | 222,408 | 324,820 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS | 226,967,097 | 227,098,764 |
| TOTAL NON-GOTTLENT AGGLTG | 220,307,037 | 227,030,704 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 240,924,760 | 239,902,159 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| | 4 700 000 | 2 222 424 |
| Payables | 1,798,622 | 3,283,104 |
| Interest-bearing Liabilities Provisions | 84,303 | 357,208 |
| | 1,153,135 | 1,226,374 |
| TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES | 3,036,060 | 4,866,686 |
| | | |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Interest-bearing Liabilities | 5,701,320 | 5,701,320 |
| Provisions | 179,629 | 179,629 |
| Payables | 159,546 | 159,546 |
| TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 6,040,495 | 6,040,495 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 9,076,555 | 10,907,181 |
| NET ASSETS | 221 949 205 | 228,994,978 |
| HEI MODELO | 231,848,205 | 220,994,978 |
| EQUITY | | |
| Retained Surplus | 116,128,672 | 113,277,270 |
| Reserves - Cash Backed | 3,678,195 | 3,676,371 |
| Reserves - Asset Revaluation | 112,041,338 | 112,041,337 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | 231,848,205 | 228,994,978 |





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| A ACCURATION OF ACCURA | 21/22 | 21/22 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 3. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS | Revised Budget | Ytd Actual |
| The following assets have been acquired during the period under review: By Program | \$ | \$ |
| Governance | Note | |
| Admin Building Minor Works | 6,500 | 798 |
| New Telephone System cfwd | - | 0 |
| Law, Order & Public Safety | | |
| CESM Vehicle PN1711 | 71,000 | 0 |
| Brigade Appliiance Wundowie 3.4 | 490,000 | 0 |
| Northam Central, Bays & Garrison Fencing | 73,015 | 0 |
| Inkpen Extension | 155,505 | 0 |
| New Single Fireshed Wundowie | 23,510 | |
| Bakers Hill Fire Shed | | 5,524 |
| Clackline Kitchen unisex toilet & meeting room | 133,386 | 126,717 |
| Building Animal Control Stock Yards | 18,000 | 0 |
| LED Danger rating signs cfwd | 19,725 | 0 |
| SES Shed Extension - Bays & Garrison Fencing | 73,015 | 12,273 |
| CCTV grant stage 2(Wundowie) | 27,508 | 9,633 |
| Education & Welfare | | |
| Killara Solar retention | 0 | 555 |
| Upgrade Kitchen Memorial Hall cfwd | 30,000 | 0 |
| Structural Repairs Memorial Hall cfwd | 20,000 | 0 |
| Washing Machines (2) | 12,290 | 12,275 |
| Housing | | |
| Kurringal Units Upgrade | 20,000 | 0 |
| Community Amenities | | |
| Old Quarry Drainage cfwd | 35,000 | 6,453 |
| Rehab Investagation Old Tip Site cfwd | 35,000 | 0 |
| Transfer Station Tip Shop cfwd | 1,218,561 | 1,065,421 |
| Solar Power System with Batteries (Inkpen) | 19,990 | 19,747 |
| Mobile Fire Fighting Unit | 16,604 | 10,816 |
| Area Drainage Upgrade/ Renewal | 128,669 | 390 |
| EMDS Vehicle PN1404 | 45,000 | 45,264 |
| CBD Improvements | 42,000 | 2,790 |
| Apex Toilet floor covering upgrade | 24,000 | 110 |
| Bernard Park Floor covering upgrade | 30,000 | 110 |



NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| | | | 21/22 | 21/22 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. | ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued) | Note | Revised Budget \$ | Ytd Actual \$ |
| | By Program (Continued) | | | |
| | Recreation & Culture | | | |
| | Halls Solar retention | | 0 | 312 |
| | Bakers Hill Pavillion, Structural Floor Cracking Repairs cfwd | | 7.000 | 4.070 |
| | Girl Guides Hall Upgrade Airconditioner | | 7,700 | 7,362 |
| | on one of the opposite the original of the opposite the o | | ,,,,, | 7,002 |
| | Grass Valley Hall Upgrade to Stailess Steel kitchen | | 20,000 | 19,018 |
| | Southern Brook Hall Flooring Repairs | | 20,500 | 0 |
| | Southern Brook Hall Brick Pointing and Mortar repairs | | 7,000 | 0 |
| | Northam Hall rapides external deer 8 paint 0 others | | 7.500 | |
| | Northam Hall replace external door & paint 9 others Northam Hall, Replace Gutters cfwd | | 7,500 12.885 | 0 |
| | Wundowie Pool Solar retention | | 12,000 | 1,550 |
| | Wundowie Pool Bowl Repainting cfwd | | 10.000 | 0 |
| | Turnstile Northam Pool | | 7,755 | 7,124 |
| | Northam Aquatic Facility, Power & Taps to | | | |
| | Concourse cfwd | | 7,700 | 9,480 |
| | Northam Aquatic Facility cfwd Upgrade switchboard Bert Hawke Pavillion | | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| | Repair missing mortar Bert Hawke Pavillion | | 5,727 2,500 | 0 |
| | Install CCTV Bert Hawke | | 13,000 | 11,053 |
| | Bert Hawke Pavillion Including kitchen cfwd | | 58,700 | , |
| | Bert Hawke Pavillion Ceiling cfwd | | 50,000 | 15,945 |
| | Rec Centre install timer taps | | 9,100 | 3,830 |
| | Rec Centre Solar retention | | 0 | 1,448 |
| | Hockey Pitch Lighting cfwd | | 68,000 | 57,870 |
| | Bert Hawke Development cfwd POS Playground Improvements | | 55,545 89.975 | 50,209 90,910 |
| | Landscaping/demolition Old Pool site cfwd | | 510,000 | 2,630 |
| | Improvements Dr Dunlop Park cfwd | | 27000 | 0 |
| | Northam Youth Space, Toilets & Parking cfwd | | 11,000 | 1,753 |
| | Beavis Place Realignment & Landscaping | | 567,120 | 568,000 |
| | Bridge Crossing Fixings C/fwd | | 10,000 | 0 |
| | RV Friendly Day Site Northam cfwd RV Friendly Bakers Hill cfwd | | 224,918 95.000 | 212,849 |
| | RV Friendly Wundowie cfwd | | 19.240 | 7,762 |
| | Overnight Caravan Stay Dump point cfwd | | 20.000 | 7,702 |
| | Train Station (Peel/Minson/Duke) cfwd | | 0 | 0 |
| | Shade Structures Bernard Park cfwd | | 0 | 0 |
| | Shade Structures Bakers Hill cfwd | | 50,000 | 0 |
| | Upgrade Existing Playground Bakers Hill Recreation Centre | | 25.000 | 24,000 |
| | Track Enhancements Northam Motor Festival | | 500.000 | 24,000 |
| | Northam BMX Redevelopment | | 200,000 | 0 |
| | Library Upgrade replace Lift Door Closures | | 6,900 | 7,771 |
| | Old Girls School, drainage to rear | | 3,500 | 3,180 |
| | AVVVA - Roof Repairs | | 14,000 | 4,901 |
| | AVVVA - Repair and paint ceilings | | 4,800 | 0 |
| | AVVVA - External Painting AVVVA - Canopy over side door | | 3,500 2,500 | 1,680 |
| | AVVVA - Carlopy over side door AVVVA - Vinyl to bathroom | | 1,070 | 967 |
| | Old Railway Station platform | | 120,000 | 0 |
| | Old Railway Station extra platform lights | | 2,500 | 0 |



SHIRE OF NORTHAM NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| | 1/22 Actual 674,374 0 0 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 46,970 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Northam Depot Redesign chwd | 674,374 0 0 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 59 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Northam Depot Redesign chwd Solar Northam Depot Gordon Street Sik 80-140 (left) Wellington Street Sik 560-800 Bernard Park East Street Mudalla Road Perina Way Drainage - Rural Upgrade Drainage - Rural Upgrade Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage AGRN 962 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 Wellington St 520-850 Grass Valley South Road Sik 19.33-20.36 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 Robinson Road Sik 0-0.87 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington St 5e2-75 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2-46-2.72 Capitalised Maintenance Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Harvey Road 0-470 Oliver Street Sik 1-110 chwd Charles Street Sik 0-1.92 charles Marky Street Sik 1-110 chwd Charles Street Sik 0-1.92 charles Marky Street Sik 1-10 chwd Charles Street Sik 0-1.92 charles Marky Street Sik 1-10 chwd Charles Street Sik 510-1070 chwd Kurringal Road Sik 0-1.92 charles Marky Street Sik 1-10 chwd Charles Street Sik 1-10 chwd Charles Street Sik 1-10 chwd Charles Street Sik 0-1.90 Parker Street Sik 0-1.90 Leschenaultia Road Sik 0-1.90 chwd Henry Street Sik 0-1.90 Parker Street Sik 0-1.90 Parker Street Sik 0-1.90 Parker Street Sik 0-0.65 Cay Street Sik 0-0.22 Clarke Street Sik 0-0.25 Forward Street Sik 0-0.21 Clarke Street Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-23.63 S Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 LRCI Lyon Street LRCI Lyon Street 185, 100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 0 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Solar Northam Depot | 0 0 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Gordon Street Slk 80-140 (left) Wellington Street Slk 560-800 Bernard Park East Street 85,600 Mudalla Road Perina Way Forainage - Rural Upgrade Drainage - Rural Upgrade Prainage - Rural Upgrade Pr | 0 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Wellington Street Slk 560-800 57,100 Bernard Park 48,550 East Street 85,600 Mudalla Road 17,083 Perina Way 67,917 Drainage - Rural Upgrade 234,448 Drainage - Rural Henewal 234,000 Drainage - Rural Renewal 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural Rural 234,000 Drainage - Rural 24,000 Drainage - Rural 24 | 727 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Bernard Park 48,550 East Street 85,600 Mudalla Road 17,083 Perina Way 67,917 Drainage - Rural Upgrade 234,448 Drainage - Rural Renewal 234,000 Drainage AGRN 962 512,785 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Slk 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Slk 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Slk 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0.1-92 60,300 Mokine Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Slk 0.0.2-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2-46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1 | 0 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| East Street Mudalla Road Perina Way Perina Way Perina Way Franage - Rural Upgrade Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage AGRN 962 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 Wellington St 520-850 T,599 Southern Brook Road Sik 19.33-20.36 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 Robinson Road Sik 0-0.81 Robinson Road Sik 0.02-0.75 Pitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2-4.6-2.72 Capitalised Maintenance Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Leschenaultia Road 0-470 Oliver Street Marky Street Sik 1-110 cfwd Charles Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd Marky Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd Marky Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd Marky Street Sik 0-0.25 Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-130 Parker Street Sik 0-0.85 Cox Street Sik 0-0.85 Cox Street Sik 0-0.85 Cox Street Sik 0-0.85 Cox Street Sik 0-0.22 Clarke Street Sik 0-0.22 Clarke Street Sik 0-0.25 BS Spencers Brook Road Six 0-23.63 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-1.03 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-1.03 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 LRCI Werribee Road LRCI Lyon Street LRCI Lyon Street LRCI Lgardner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Mudalla Road 17,083 Perina Way 67,917 Drainage - Rural Upgrade 234,448 Drainage - Rural Renewal 234,000 Drainage AGRN 962 512,785 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Sik 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Sik 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Sik 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 | 0 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Perina Way Drainage - Rural Upgrade Drainage - Rural Renewal Drainage - | 0 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Drainage - Rural Upgrade 234,448 Drainage - Rural Renewal 234,000 Drainage AGRN 962 512,785 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Slk 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Slk 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Slk 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Slk 0-0.2-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 10-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-150 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-150 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk | 7,528 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Drainage - Rural Renewal 234,000 Drainage AGRN 962 512,785 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Sik 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Sik 0-1.92 20,327 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.74 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Sik 0-150 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd </td <td>817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301</td> | 817 75,000 59 7,600 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Drainage AGRN 962 512,785 Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Slk 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Slk 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Slk 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0 | 75,000 59 7,600 59 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Jennapullin Road 1.3-2.05 221,635 Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Sik 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Sik 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Sik 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Sik 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfleid Road Sik 0-120 cfwd 142,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Sik 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Sik 0-0.23 130,691 Forward St | 59 7,600 59 0 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Wellington St 520-850 7,599 Southern Brook Road Slk 19.33-20.36 382,800 Grass Valley South Road Slk 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Slk 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road Slk 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 92,496 Springfleld Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Carke Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Sreet | 7,600 59 0 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Southern Brook Road Sik 19.33-20.36 Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 Robinson Road Sik 0.02-0.75 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2.46-2.72 Capitalised Maintenance Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Marky Street Sik 1-110 cfwd Charles Street Sik 1-110 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Henry Street Sik 0-150 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Henry Street Sik 0-0.65 Cox Street Sik 0-0.23 Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.22 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-0.22 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.22 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.22 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.23 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.25 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road Sik 0-0.21 Southern Brook Road | 59 0 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Grass Valley South Road Sik 0-1.1 34,290 Dring Street Sik 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Sik 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Sik 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Sik 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Sik 0-120 clwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Sik 0-190 143,686 Parker Street Sik 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street Sik 0-0.22 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Spencers Brook Road Sik 0-21-1.03 203,640 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 |
| Dring Street Slk 0.16-0.18 45,120 Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 5-10-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street O-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchel | 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Croke Avenue 0-0.66 54,231 Leeder Road Slk 0-1.92 60,300 Mokine Road Slk 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Slk 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 5-10-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street Slk 0-0.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road Slk 0-21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185 | 0 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Leeder Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 142,642 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Sik 2-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street Sik 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Sik 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Sik 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Sik 0-190 143,686 Parker Street Sik 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Sik 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road SLK 0-356 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Sik 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 0 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Mokine Road Sik 0-1.92 92,882 | 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Linley Valley Road Sik 0-0.81 Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 Fitzgerald Street Sik 2-2.74 Wellington Street Sik 2.46-2.72 Capitalised Maintenance Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 Leschenaultia Road 0-470 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Sik 1-110 cfwd Charles Street Sik 510-1070 cfwd Murringal Road Sik 0-550 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-550 cfwd Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd Henry Street Sik 0-120 Parker Street Sik 0-0.23 Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 Clarke Street O-1 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Springer Street Sik 0-2.1-1.03 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-21.3.4 LRCI Werribee Road LRCI Werribee Road LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 1142,642 220,327 73,877 73,877 74,877 73,877 74,877 74,877 73,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 73,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 73,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74,877 74 | 0 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Robinson Road SLK 0.02-0.75 220,327 Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-120 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street O-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 | 3,051 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Fitzgerald Street Slk 2-2.74 73,877 Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0-190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street O-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI | 3,031 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Wellington Street Slk 2.46-2.72 286,396 Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street O-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 3,718 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Capitalised Maintenance 97,700 Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-150 clwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 clwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street O-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 210 0 25,301 |
| Leschenaultia Road 0-350 25,314 Harvey Road 0-470 62,200 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 35,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road LRCI Upon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 210 0 25,301 |
| Harvey Road 0-470 Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 clwd Charles Street Slk 510-1070 clwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 clwd Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd Springfield Road Slk 0-120 clwd Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 clwd Henry Street Slk 0- 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 Clarke Street 0-1 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability Scoates Road SLK 0-4.35 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23. | 0 25,301 |
| Oliver Street 22,000 Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 25,301 |
| Marky Street Slk 1-110 cfwd 53,360 Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | |
| Charles Street Slk 510-1070 cfwd 88,000 Kurringal Road Slk 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Slk 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 46.970 |
| Kurringal Road Sik 0-550 cfwd 92,496 Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Sik 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Sik 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Sik 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Sik 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | , |
| Springfield Road Sik 0-120 cfwd 42,841 Southern Brook Road Sik 16330-17300 cfwd 197,194 Henry Street Sik 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Sik 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Sik 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Sik 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 238 |
| Southern Brook Road Slk 16330-17300 cfwd | 35.400 |
| Henry Street Slk 0 - 190 143,686 Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 35,400 |
| Parker Street Slk 0-0.65 44,493 Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| Cox Street Slk 0-0.23 130,691 Forward Street Slk 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| Forward Street Sik 0-0.22 132,364 Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Sik 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | o |
| Clarke Street 0-1 135,075 Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | ő |
| Southern Brook Road 0-3070 defects liability 20,961 BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| BS Coates Road SLK 0-4.35 245,071 BS Spencers Brook Road SLK 0-23.63 1,413,692 BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 20,961 |
| BS Forrest Street Slk 0.21-1.03 203,640 BS Mitchell Avenue Slk 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| BS Mitchell Avenue Sik 0.21-3.4 118,800 LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| LRCI Werribee Road 120,125 LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| LRCI Lyon Street 185,100 LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 0 |
| LRCI Gairdner & Wellington 316,406 | 123,861 |
| | 155,841 |
| DFRRA AGRN 962 1,099,515 | 152,176 |
| | 68,423 |
| Kerb Renewal 36,238 | 2,695 |
| Culvert Renewal 234,238 | 9,769 |
| Bridge Construction Composite Decking & Lights 167,740 | 117,540 |
| PN1201 N008 Isuzu Flocon cfwd 11 160,000 | 181,496 |
| PN1308 Toyota Hilux Workmate cfwd 28,000 | 25,036 |
| Tandem Trailer cfwd 15,250 | 0 |
| PN1707 Holden Captiva LY7 seats 35,000 | 35,645 |
| PN1407 Mazda BT50 4x2 single cab diesel ute 40,000 | 0 |
| PN1312 Fuso Canter wide cab manual 4 ton 80,000 | 80,841 |
| PN0001 Tandem Trailer for Dynapac Roller 6,000 | 0 |
| PN1009A 2 Way Pig Trailer 76,000 | 0 |
| PN1515 Mitsubishi 2 Way Tipper Truck 241,000 | 0 |
| Emergency replacement Tractor 91,323 | 91,323 |
| PN1406 Peruzzo Panther 1800 Aereator 26,000 | 25,280 |
| Jet Rodding Trailer new drainage 85,000 | 95,802 |
| Skid Steer Broom 9,000 | |
| Variable Message Board - Insurance Claim 24,000 | 4,685 |
| Float Trailer 60,000 | |



NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| 3. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued) | Note | 21/22 Revised Budget \$ | 21/22 Ytd Actual \$ |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| By Program (Continued) | | | |
| Transport | | | |
| Upgrade Runway & Taxiway lighting cfwd | | 20,931 | 12,490 |
| Lot Development | | 14,500 | 0 |
| New toilet block | | 150,000 | 0 |
| Economic Services | | | |
| Old Fire Station timber windows repair | | 10,500 | 0 |
| Create 298 replace foyer lights | | 4,500 | 4,669 |
| Visitors Centre Solar retention | | 0 | 680 |
| Water Pump Station Upgrade | | 145,520 | 0 |
| Bakers Hill Water harvesting cfwd | | 75,000 | 0 |
| Bakers Hill Water Project easement cfwd | | 25,000 | 0 |
| BKB Building Phase 2 Interpretive incl fire pit | | 175,000 | 15,840 |
| | _ | | 0 |
| | | 17,464,614 | 4,564,633 |

SHIRE OF NORTHAM

NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

| | 21/22 | 21/22 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 3. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS (Continued) | Note Revised Budget | Ytd Actual |
| | \$ | \$ |
| | | |
| By Class | | |
| | | |
| Land Held for Resale | 0 | 0 |
| Land and Buildings | 3,045,598 | 934,217 |
| Plant and Equipment | 1,250,383 | 597,646 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 0 | 0 |
| Bush Fire Equipment | 490,000 | 0 |
| Playground Equipment | 0 | 0 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads | 6,883,299 | 659,362 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths | 307,320 | 1,677 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Bridges & Culverts | 167,740 | 117,540 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Drainage | 1,209,902 | 83,735 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals | 2,472,798 | 1,015,982 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Airfields | 185,431 | 12,490 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Streetscape | 42,000 | 2,790 |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other | 1,410,143 | 1,139,193 |
| | | |
| | 17,464,614 | 4,564,633 |
| | | |





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

4. DISPOSALS OF ASSETS

The following assets have been disposed of during the period under review:

| | Written Do | own Value | Sale Pr | roceeds | Profit(Loss) | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| By Program | 21/22 Budget \$ | Ytd Actual \$ | 21/22 Budget \$ | Ytd Actual \$ | 21/22 Budget \$ | Ytd Actual \$ | |
| | | | | | | 0 | |
| Law Order & Public Safety CESM Vehicle PN1711 | 38,713 | 0 | 25,500 | 0 | (13,213) | 0 | |
| Welfare | | | | | | | |
| May Street Kindy (write off) | 24,144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (24,144) | 0 | |
| Bernard Park Playgroup (write off) | 116,644 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (116,644) | 0 | |
| Community Amenities | | | | | | | |
| EMDS Vehicle PN1404 | 33,296 | 33,065 | 35,000 | 34,818 | 1,704 | 1,753 | |
| Recreation & Culture | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Land, Yilgarn Ave | 406,500 | 366,200 | 724,500 | 723,550 | 318,000 | 357,350 | |
| Transport | | | | | | 0 | |
| PN1201 N008 Isuzu Flocon cfwd | 75,226 | 77,108 | 25,000 | 43,273 | (50,226) | (33,835) | |
| PN1308 Toyota Hilux Workmate cfwd | 10,000 | 10,000 | 8,000 | 11,818 | (2,000) | 1,818 | |
| Bobcat Trailer | 5,500 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | (4,500) | 0 | |
| PN1707 Holden Captiva 7 Seats | 16,705 | 0 | 12,000 | 0 | (4,705) | 0 | |
| PN1407 Mazda BT 50 4x2 Single Cab diesel | 13,000 | 15,697 | 12,500 | 9,092 | (500) | (6,605) | |
| PN1312 Fuso Canter 4T wide cab | 33,673 | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | (3,673) | 0 | |
| PN1009A 2 Way Pig Trailer | 30,673 | 0 | 8,000 | 0 | (22,673) | 0 | |
| PN1515 Mitsubishi 2 Way Tip Truck | 69,396 | 0 | 85,000 | 0 | 15,604 | 0 | |
| Toro Procore deep tyne arerator | 24,872 | 25,259 | 8,000 | 7,280 | (16,872) | (17,979) | |
| Emergency Case Tractor failure | 33,542 | 33,236 | 11,823 | 11,823 | (21,719) | (21,413) | |
| Variable Message Board - Insurance Claim | 13,144 | 13143 | 18,380 | 18,380 | 5,236 | 5,237 | |
| Inkpen Loader | 93,233 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | (33,233) | 0 | |
| Economic Services | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Minson Avenue | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1,048,261 | 573,708 | 1,074,703 | 860,034 | 26,442 | 286,326 | |

| | Written Do | own Value | Sale Pr | oceeds | Profit(Loss) | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| By Class | 21/22 Budget | Ytd Actual | 21/22 Budget | Ytd Actual | 21/22 Budget | Ytd Actual | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Plant & Equipment | | | | | | | |
| CESM Vehicle PN1711 | 38713 | 0 | 25500 | 0 | (13,213) | 0 | |
| EMDS Vehicle PN1404 | 33296 | 33065 | 35000 | 34818 | 1,704 | 1753 | |
| PN1201 N008 Isuzu Flocon cfwd | 75226 | 77108 | 25000 | 43273 | (50,226) | (33,835) | |
| PN1308 Toyota Hilux Workmate cfwd | 10000 | 10000 | 8000 | 11818 | (2,000) | 1818 | |
| Bobcat Trailer | 5500 | 0 | 1000 | 0 | (4,500) | 0 | |
| PN1707 Holden Captiva 7 Seats | 16705 | 14488 | 12000 | 9092 | (4,705) | 0 | |
| PN1407 Mazda BT 50 4x2 Single Cab diesel | 13000 | 15,697 | 12500 | 9092 | (500) | (6,605) | |
| PN1312 Fuso Canter 4T wide cab | 33673 | 0 | 30000 | 0 | (3,673) | 0 | |
| PN1009A 2 Way Pig Trailer | 30673 | 0 | 8000 | 0 | (22,673) | 0 | |
| PN1515 Mitsubishi 2 Way Tip Truck | 69396 | 0 | 85000 | 0 | 15,604 | 0 | |
| Toro Procore deep tyne arerator | 24872 | 25259 | 8000 | 7280 | (16,872) | (17,979) | |
| Emergency Case Tractor failure | 33,542 | 33,236 | 11,823 | 11,823 | (21,719) | (21,413) | |
| Variable Message Board - Insurance Claim | 13,144 | 13143 | 18,380 | 18,380 | 5,236 | 5237 | |
| Inkpen Loader | 93,233 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | (33,233) | | |
| Land/Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Sale of Land, Yilgarn Ave | 406,500 | 366,200 | 724,500 | 723,550 | 318,000 | 357,350 | |
| Minson Avenue | 10000 | 0 | 10000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| May Street Kindy (write off) | 24,144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (24,144) | 0 | |
| Bernard Park Playgroup (write off) | 116,644 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (116,644) | 0 | |
| | 1,048,261 | 588,196 | 1,074,703 | 869,126 | 26,442 | 286,326 | |

Summary Profit on Asset Disposals Loss on Asset Disposals

21/22 Ytd Budget Actual 340,544 366,158 (314,102)(79,832)26,442 286,326





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

5 INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

(a) Debenture Repayments

| | [| Principal New | | Principal | | Principal | | Interest | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | 1-Jul-21 | Loa | ans | Repay | yments | Outstanding | | Repayments | |
| | | | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 | 21/22 |
| Particulars | | | Budget | Ytd Actual | Budget | Ytd Actual | Budget | Ytd Actual | Budget | Ytd Actual |
| | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recreation & Culture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 219A - Northam Bowling Club ** | 3.18% | 123,263 | 0 | 0 | 20,850 | 10,343 | 102,413 | 112,920 | 4,570 | 4,863 |
| Loan 224 - Recreation Facilities | 6.48% | 719,786 | 0 | 0 | 53,127 | 26,140 | 666,659 | 693,646 | 50,660 | 69,082 |
| Loan 227 - Youth Space | 2.26% | 408,781 | 0 | 0 | 47,170 | 23,452 | 361,611 | 385,329 | 11,698 | 9,744 |
| Loan 228 - Swimming Pool | 1.88% | 4,217,782 | 0 | 0 | 192,595 | 192,595 | 4,025,187 | 4,025,187 | 107,129 | 88,591 |
| COVID-19 Response Depot | 1.80% | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COVID-19 Response Iniative | 1.80% | 0 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Economic Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loan 225 - Victoria Oval Purchase | 6.48% | 588,916 | 0 | 0 | 43,467 | 21,387 | 545,449 | 567,529 | 41,448 | 56,522 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [| 6,058,528 | 1,500,000 | 0 | 357,209 | 273,917 | 7,201,319 | 5,784,611 | 215,505 | 228,802 |

Note: ** indicates self - supporting loans

All other debenture repayments are to be financed by general purpose revenue.





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

21/22 Amended Budget 21/22 Ytd Actual

| | ZI/ZZ AIIICIIGCG | 21/22 Amenaca Baaget | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Opening Bal | Interest | Tfr To Reserve | Tfr From Reserve | Total | Opening Bal | Interest | Tfr To Reserve | Tfr From Reserve | Total |
| 6. RESERVES - CASH BACKED | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Liability Reserve | 875,513 | 3,877 | | (51,872) | 827,518 | 875,513 | 475 | | | 875,988 |
| Aged Accomodation Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Housing Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Office Equipment Reserve | | 1329 | 100,000 | | 101,329 | - | | | | - |
| Plant & Equipment Reserve | 118,948 | 526 | 230,000 | (230,000) | 119,474 | 118,948 | 58 | | | 119,006 |
| Road & Bridgeworks Reserve | | 886 | 200,000 | | 200,886 | - | | | | - |
| Refuse Site Reserve | 350,438 | 2,320 | 200,000 | (226,487) | 326,271 | 350,438 | 90 | | | 350,528 |
| Regional Development Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Speedway Reserve | 150,242 | 665 | | | 150,907 | 150,242 | 73 | | | 150,315 |
| Community Bus Replacement Reserve | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - | 100 | | | 100 |
| Septage Pond Reserve | 268,140 | 1,251 | 14,228 | | 283,619 | 268,140 | 69 | | | 268,209 |
| Killara Reserve | 438,800 | 2,021 | 150,000 | (144,854) | 445,967 | 438,800 | 173 | | | 438,973 |
| Stormwater Drainage Projects Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Recreation and Community Facilities Reserve | | 1,410 | 139,812 | | 141,222 | | 80 | | | 80 |
| Administration Office Reserve | | | | | - | | | | | - |
| Council Buildings & Amenities Reserve | | 2,657 | 278,478 | | 281,135 | - | | | | - |
| River Management Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Parking Facilities Construction Reserve | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | - | | | | - |
| Art Collection Reserve | | | | | - | - | | | | - |
| Reticulation Scheme Reserve | | 1,047 | 236,299 | | 237,346 | - | | | | - |
| Revaluation Reserve | 72,491 | 11 | | (70,000) | 2,502 | 72,491 | 35 | | | 72,526 |
| COVID-19 Reserve | 1,401,799 | | 724,500 | (2,126,299) | - | 1,401,799 | 673 | | | 1,402,472 |
| Total Cash Backed Reserves | 3,676,371 | 18,000 | 2,473,317 | (2,849,512) | 3,318,176 | 3,676,371 | 1,825 | - | - | 3,678,196 |

Total Interest & Transfers

2,491,317

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.





NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 APRIL 2022

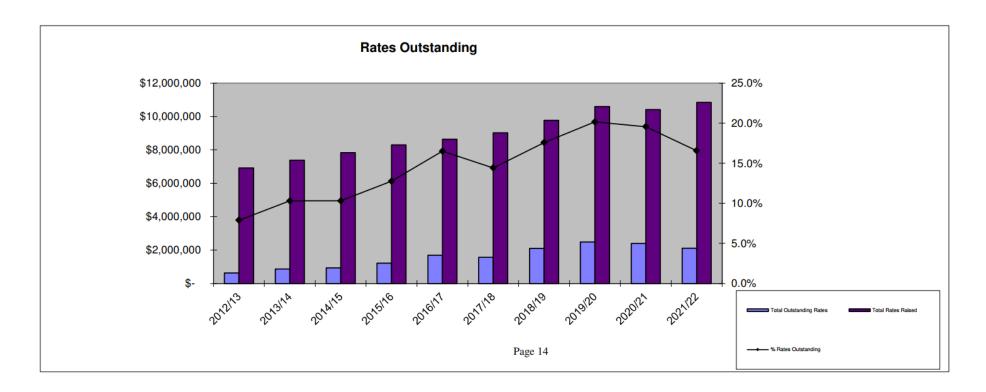
| 21/22 Budget Ytd Actual Financial Report \$ | TOTAL TELLOOP ENDING | Audited | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Report S S S S S S S S S | | 21/22 | 21/22 | |
| S S S S S Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position | | | | Financial |
| Current Asset Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position | | | | Report |
| Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| CURRENT ASSETS Cash - Unrestricted 200,000 6,882,681 5,195,870 Cash - Restricted Reserves 3,318,176 3,678,195 3,676,371 Self Supporting Loan 20,850 4,507 20,850 Receivables 2,076,632 573,933 1,177,108 Rates - Current 0 2,779,977 2,493,261 Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 398,000 Inventories (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 (123,219) (64,100) Accrued Interest on Debentures | 7. NET CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Cash - Unrestricted 200,000 6,882,681 5,195,870 Cash - Restricted Reserves 3,318,176 3,678,195 3,676,371 Self Supporting Loan 20,850 4,507 20,850 Receivables 2,076,632 573,933 1,177,108 Rates - Current 0 2,779,977 2,493,261 Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 398,000 0 0 0 LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors< | Composition of Estimated Net Current Asset Position | on | | |
| Cash - Restricted Reserves 3,318,176 3,678,195 3,676,371 Self Supporting Loan 20,850 4,507 20,850 Receivables 2,076,632 573,933 1,177,108 Rates - Current 0 2,779,977 2,493,261 Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 398,000 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 0 LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES 3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) (361,162) Sundry Creditors (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Expenditure 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Bond L | CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Cash - Restricted Reserves 3,318,176 3,678,195 3,676,371 Self Supporting Loan 20,850 4,507 20,850 Receivables 2,076,632 573,933 1,177,108 Rates - Current 0 2,779,977 2,493,261 Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 398,000 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 0 LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES 3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) (361,162) Sundry Creditors (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Expenditure 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Bond L | Cash - Unrestricted | 200,000 | 6,882,681 | 5,195,870 |
| Self Supporting Loan | Cash - Restricted Reserves | 3,318,176 | | |
| Receivables | Self Supporting Loan | 20,850 | 4,507 | |
| Rates - Current 0 2,779,977 2,493,261 Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 0 EESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES 0 (318,081) (365,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301) 835,301 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2,076,632</td><td>573,933</td><td></td></t<> | | 2,076,632 | 573,933 | |
| Pensioners Rates Rebate 0 118,484 0 Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 0 0 ESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES 5,616,658 13,959,829 12,803,395 LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES 5 3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) (361,162) (39,446) (419,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (119,824) (11 | Rates - Current | | | |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts 0 (158,064) (158,064) Other financial Assets 0 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Pensioners Rates Rebate | 0 | | |
| Other financial Assets 0 80,116 Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 0 398,000 Inventories 1,000 0 0 5,616,658 13,959,829 12,803,395 LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES Sundry Creditors (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 0 Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 0 Loan Liability (358,220) <td< td=""><td>Provision for Doubtful Debts</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>(158.064)</td></td<> | Provision for Doubtful Debts | 0 | | (158.064) |
| Accrued Income/Prepayments 0 1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Other financial Assets | ō | | (, |
| Inventories | Accrued Income/Prepayments | 0 | | 398.000 |
| Section Sect | | _ | | |
| Sundry Creditors (3,439,652) (457,777) (835,301) Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 (102,170) Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 (64,195) 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 | | | 13,959,829 | _ |
| Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 0 Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 (64,195) 0 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) <td>LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Rates Income in Advance 0 (318,081) (361,162) GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 (102,170) Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 (64,195) 0 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318 | Conde Condition | (0.400.050) | (457.777) | (005.004) |
| GST Payable 0 (19,321) (99,446) Accrued Salaries & Wages 0 (119,824) (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 (102,170) Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 0 (64,195) 0 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) 0 (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (607,034) (610,273) (610,273) (0ther Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) 0 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | • | | | |
| Accrued Salaries & Wages Accrued Interest on Debentures O (119,824) Accrued Interest on Debentures O (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors O 0 0 Accrued Expenditure O 0 (696,207) Bond Liability O (696,207) Withholding Tax Payable O 0 (64,195) Loan Liability O (64,195) O (64,195) O (64,195) O (64,195) O (64,101) Provision for Annual Leave O (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave O (607,034) Other Payables O (607,034) Other Payables O (3,797,872) Control Tax Payable Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions Add: Current Loan Liability Add: Leave Liability Reserve Brandon String (119,824) (64,100) 0 (64,100) 0 (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (696,207) (607,034) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (610,273) (796,709) (4,866,686) (796,00) (1,191,888) (3,00) (4,866,686) (3,00) (4,866,686) (4,866,686) (4,866,686) (5,80) | | _ | | |
| Accrued Interest on Debentures 0 (123,219) (64,100) Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 0 (102,170) Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 0 (64,195) 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 | | _ | | |
| Payroll Creditors 0 0 0 Accrued Expenditure 0 0 (102,170) Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 (64,195) 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 0 Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 0 Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 | - | _ | | |
| Accrued Expenditure Bond Liability O (696,207) (579,213) Withholding Tax Payable O 0 0 0 Payg Payable Loan Liability Provision for Annual Leave Provision for Long Service Leave O (640,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave O (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables O (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION Accrued Expenditure O (640,207) (579,213) Other Payables O (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (546,101) (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables O (3,797,872) (3,036,062) (4,866,686) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION Accrued Expenditure O (3,036,020) (3,036,020) O (4,866,686) I,818,786 (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted O (0) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted O (0) (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability Add: Current Loan Liability Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 | | _ | | (64,100) |
| Bond Liability 0 (696,207) (579,213) | - | - | Ī | 0 |
| Withholding Tax Payable 0 0 0 Payg Payable 0 (64,195) 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | _ | • | |
| Payg Payable 0 (64,195) 0 Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | • | _ | | |
| Loan Liability (358,220) (84,303) (357,208) Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | ÷ . | _ | • | |
| Provision for Annual Leave 0 (546,101) (546,101) Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | • | 4 - 7 - 7 | • |
| Provision for Long Service Leave 0 (607,034) (610,273) Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | | | |
| Other Payables 0 0 (1,191,888) NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | | | |
| NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 | - | _ | | |
| NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION 1,818,786 10,923,767 7,936,709 Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | Other Payables | | | |
| Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted (3,318,176) (3,678,195) (3,676,371) Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | , , | | , , , , , , , |
| Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION | 1,818,786 | 10,923,767 | 7,936,709 |
| Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted 0 0 0 Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 0 (20,850) Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | Less: Cash - Reserves - Restricted | (3,318,176) | (3,678,195) | (3,676,371) |
| Less: Land for resale - Cost of acquisition 0 Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | Less: Cash - Unspent Grants - Restricted | | | 0 |
| Less: Loans receivable - clubs/institutions 0 0 (20,850) Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | | | 0 |
| Add: Current Loan Liability 370,000 84,303 358,220 Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | 0 | 0 | (20.850) |
| Add: Leave Liability Reserve 879,390 875,988 875,514 Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | _ | _ | |
| Add: Budgeted Leave 250,000 250,000 250,000 | | | | |
| ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWD 0 8,455,863 5,723,222 | | | | |
| | ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWD | 0 | 8,455,863 | 5,723,222 |



SHIRE OF NORTHAM RATING REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 APRIL 2022

| | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key Rating Dates | | | | | | | | | | |
| RATES ISSUED | 5/08/2012 | 4/09/2013 | 14/08/14 | 14/08/15 | 19/08/2016 | 1/08/2017 | 15/08/2018 | 4/09/2019 | 7/08/2020 | 25/08/2021 |
| RATES DUE | 24/09/2012 | 23/10/2013 | 8/10/2014 | 25/09/2015 | 30/09/2016 | 14/09/2017 | 19/09/2018 | 9/10/2019 | 11/09/2020 | 29/09/2021 |
| 2nd INSTALMENT DUE | 16/11/2012 | 23/12/2013 | 8/12/2014 | 25/11/2015 | 30/11/2016 | 14/11/2017 | 19/11/2018 | 9/12/2019 | 11/11/2020 | 29/11/2021 |
| 3rd INSTALMENT DUE | 29/01/2013 | 24/02/2014 | 9/02/2015 | 25/01/2016 | 30/01/2017 | 15/01/2018 | 21/01/2018 | 10/02/2020 | 11/01/2021 | 31/01/2022 |
| 4th INSTALMENT DUE | 29/03/2013 | 24/04/2014 | 9/04/2015 | 28/03/2016 | 30/03/2017 | 15/03/2018 | 21/03/2018 | 14/04/2020 | 11/03/2021 | 31/03/2022 |
| Outstanding1st July | \$562,531 | \$568,647 | \$716,120 | \$873,686 | \$1,116,220 | \$1,483,688 | \$1,535,793 | \$1,737,187 | \$1,842,862 | \$1,911,223 |
| Rates Levied | \$7,312,029 | \$7,758,147 | \$8,222,616 | \$8,552,189 | \$8,931,257 | \$9,564,551 | \$9,925,046 | \$10,342,585 | \$10,381,252 | \$10,676,737 |
| Interest, Ex gratia, interim | | | | | | | | | | |
| and back rates less writeoff's | \$68,857 | \$73,630 | \$80,154 | \$83,173 | \$208,077 | -\$155,280 | \$474,784 | \$251,025 | \$29,990 | \$169,865 |
| Rates paid by month | φοσ,σσ. | ψ, σ,σσσ | 400,101 | 400, | 4200,011 | Ų.00,200 | ψ,,,σ. | 4201,020 | \$20,000 | ψ.00,000 |
| 1 July | 38,805 | 47,443 | 62,554 | 29,105 | 43,333 | 60,002 | 94,638 | 87,543 | 307,979 | 94,808 |
| 2 August | 1,043,163 | 23,961 | 119,840 | 700,198 | 367,776 | 2,054,983 | 1,856,869 | 213,195 | 2,343,849 | 462,892 |
| 3 September | 3,604,324 | 1,152,416 | 2,650,420 | 4,519,842 | 4,243,288 | 3,764,731 | 4,014,835 | 2,829,221 | 4,326,537 | 5,819,112 |
| 4 October | 443,703 | 3,790,646 | 2,550,091 | 630,886 | 1,166,136 | 484,607 | 590,724 | 3,255,037 | 208,486 | 756,888 |
| 5 November | 680,522 | 444,497 | 506,022 | 842,856 | 908,844 | 1,036,340 | 952,902 | 574,138 | 580,253 | 1,041,532 |
| 6 December | 160,665 | 685,338 | 654,900 | 214,507 | 336,154 | 189,794 | 239,893 | 724,440 | 437,028 | 465,088 |
| 7 January | 469,219 | 194,157 | 295,629 | 441,681 | 464,526 | 637,664 | 861,146 | 427,789 | 643,946 | 794,760 |
| 8 February | 166,351 | 502,176 | 508,828 | 148,327 | 260,963 | 258,355 | 174,143 | 576,493 | 323,242 | 316,347 |
| 9 March | 448,126 | 176,270 | 256,379 | 601,416 | 589,684 | 670,462 | 821,970 | 476,994 | 558,147 | 674,247 |
| 10 April | 261,010 | 517,451 | 484,165 | 166,567 | 182,282 | 164,940 | 230,157 | 680,168 | 127,599 | 218,728 |
| 11 May | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 June | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total YTD | 7,315,888 | 7,534,355 | 8,088,829 | 8,295,385 | 8,562,985 | 9,321,878 | 9,837,277 | 9,845,019 | 9,857,068 | 10,644,401 |
| % Ytd Rates Outstanding | 7.9% | 10.3% | 10.3% | 12.8% | 16.5% | 14.4% | 17.6% | 20.2% | 19.6% | 16.6% |
| Ytd Outstanding | 627,529 | 866,069 | 930,061 | 1,213,662 | 1,692,570 | 1,571,082 | 2,098,347 | 2,485,778 | 2,397,036 | 2,113,424 |







SHIRE OF NORTHAM CASH FLOW REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2022





13.5 COMMUNITY SERVICES

Cr P Curtis declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Curtis is a member of the Wundowie Progress Association.

Cr J E G Williams declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Williams is a member of the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association (BHPRA) which has requested funding from the Shire in this item. Cr Williams is Deputy President of BHPRA but as the position is voluntary, interest is impartiality only.

Cr D Galloway declared an "Impartiality" interest in item 13.5.1 - Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation as Cr Galloway is the President of the Wundowie Progress Association.

13.5.1 Progress & Community Associations 2022/2023 Budget Allocation

| File Reference: | 8.2.5.30 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Reporting Officer: | Jaime Hawkins, Community Development Officer |
| Responsible Officer: | Jo Metcalf, Executive Manager Community Services |
| Officer Declaration of | Nil |
| Interest: | |
| Voting Requirement: | Simple Majority |
| Press release to be | No |
| issued: | |

BRIEF

The purpose of this report is to provide Council with the information to make a determination on the annual budget allocations to be provided to Shire of Northam Progress & Community Associations for the 2022/2023 financial year.

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1: Confidential Assessment Report (provided as a separate

confidential attachment to this agenda/minutes).

A. BACKGROUND / DETAILS

Progress & Community Associations are given the opportunity each year to submit their budget requests to Council for funding to deliver significant community events, projects or programs throughout the year. The purpose of the budget request is to ensure Council funds are being used strategically, for the greatest community need and improved community outcomes. Progress



and community associations will not receive any other annual allocations, with the exception of the Wundowie Progress Association who receive an event allocation for the Wundowie Iron Festival.

Progress and community associations were contacted via email on 16 February 2022 informing them that we would be accepting requests for the 2022/2023 financial up until 1 April 2022.

Requests were received from the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association, Spencers Brook Progress Association and the Wundowie Progress Association totalling \$41,991.22. In 2021/2022 a total of \$40,000 was allocated to Progress & Community Association Requests.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

B.1 Strategic Community / Corporate Business Plan

Theme Area 2: Community Well Being

Outcome 2.1: People in the Shire of Northam feel that their community is caring and inclusive.

- Support is provided to encourage a strong culture of volunteering.
- Improved facilities and activities for youth are available within the Shire.
- Outcome 2.2: There are a variety of recreation and leisure activities available for all ages, across the Shire of Northam.
 - Facilitate the provision of varied cultural and artistic activities.
 - Provide a range of quality activities for specific demographics, including seniors and youth.
 - A range of outdoor leisure activities available throughout the Shire of Northam.

Theme Area 6: Governance & Leadership.

- Outcome 6.1: The Shire of Northam is recognised as a desirable place to live and residents are proud to live here.
 - Foster a sense of community.

B.2 Financial / Resource Implications

Council is to determine the 2022/2023 budget allocation for Progress & Community Associations.

The officers are recommending that Council allocates \$27,991.22 as per the table below.



| | Total Project Budget | Amount Requested | Amount Recommended | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association | | | | | | | | |
| Bakers Hill Community Christmas Fair | \$18,500.00 | \$9,000.00 | \$5,000 | | | | | |
| Australia Day Breakfast | \$1,080.00 | \$1,080.00 | \$1,080.00 | | | | | |
| Seating around Bakers Hill Oval | \$10,395.00 | \$8,110.00 | \$8,110.00 | | | | | |
| Spence | ers Brook Progi | ess Association | | | | | | |
| Community | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | | | | | |
| Engagement Events x 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Driveway to Fire Shed | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 | \$0 | | | | | |
| Toilet for Fire Shed | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000.00 | \$0 | | | | | |
| Wun | dowie Progres | s Association | | | | | | |
| Australia Day Evening | \$8,900.00 | \$6,000.00 | \$5,000.00 | | | | | |
| Donation Box / Visitors | \$5,801.22 | \$5,801.22 | \$5,801.22 | | | | | |
| Information / Feedback | | | | | | | | |
| Iron Festival Additional Funding | \$20,000 | \$2,000 | \$0 | | | | | |

B.3 Legislative Compliance

N/A

B.4 Policy Implications

Policy C3.1 Community Grants Scheme, Section 1.1 guides the annual allocation process for progress and community associations.

B.5 Stakeholder Engagement / Consultation

Progress and community associations were informed via email of the allocation process and timeframes.

B.6 Risk Implications

| Risk Category | Description | Rating (likelihood x consequence) | Mitigation Action |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial | Significant costs associated with requests received from the associations. | Insignificant (1) x Unlikely (2) = Low (2) | The allocation is accounted for in the Annual Budget 2022/23 |
| Health & Safety | N/A | N/A | N/A |



| Reputation | Inequity and/or disagreement from community over dispersal of funds. | Minor (2) x Unlikely (2) = Low (4) | Allocation assessed against Policy C3.1 Community Grants Scheme, Section 1.1 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Service Interruption | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Compliance | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Property | Works completed by associations to Shire owned facilities not compliant. | Minor (2) x Unlikely (2) = Low (4) | Associations to be advised of building/complianc e requirements prior to commencement of works. |
| Environment | N/A | N/A | N/A |

B.7 Natural Environment Considerations

There are no natural environment considerations associated with this item.

C. OFFICER'S COMMENT

The requests submitted by progress and community associations total \$41,991.22. Officers are recommending that Council support projects totalling \$27,991.22

A summary of the requests can be found in the Assessment Schedule at Attachment 1.



RECOMMENDATION

That Council;

- 1. supports the following applications for funding, though the Progress and Community Association 2022/2023 annual budget provision;
 - a) \$5,000 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association for the purpose of the Bakers Hill Community Christmas Fair 2022.
 - b) \$1,080 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association for the purpose of the Bakers Hill Australia Day Breakfast 2023.
 - c) \$8,110 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Bakers Hill Progress & Recreation Association for the purpose of the New Seating Around the Bakers Hill Oval.
 - d) \$3,000 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Spencers Brook Progress Association for the purpose of Community Engagement Events x 3.
 - e) \$5,000 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Wundowie Progress Association for the purpose of Australia Day Evening 2023.
 - f) \$5,801.22 (excluding GST) through the Progress and Community Association Annual Allocation to the Wundowie Progress Association for the purpose of a Donation Box / Visitors Information / Feedback.



14. MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

RECOMMENDATION

That Council, in accordance with section 11.1(i) of the Shire of Northam Standing Orders Local Law 2018 and Section 5.23 (2) of the Local Government Act 1995, meet behind closed doors to consider agenda item 14.1 - Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement as the item relates to a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting.

14.1 Proposed Bushfire Risk Management Coordinator Position and Proposed Funding Agreement

RECOMMENDATION

That Council move out from behind closed doors.

15. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil.

16. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY DECISION

Nil.

17. DECLARATION OF CLOSURE